

(19) **DANMARK**



Patent- og  
Varemærkestyrelsen

(12)

## Oversættelse af europæisk patentskrift

(10) **DK/EP 3277805 T3**

- 
- (51) Int.Cl.: **C 12 N 9/22 (2006.01)** **C 12 N 9/12 (2006.01)** **C 12 N 15/62 (2006.01)**  
**C 12 N 15/90 (2006.01)**
- (45) Oversættelsen bekendtgjort den: **2025-06-10**
- (80) Dato for Den Europæiske Patentmyndigheds bekendtgørelse om meddelelse af patentet: **2025-05-07**
- (86) Europæisk ansøgning nr.: **16715977.1**
- (86) Europæisk indleveringsdag: **2016-03-31**
- (87) Den europæiske ansøgnings publiceringsdag: **2018-02-07**
- (86) International ansøgning nr.: **US2016025426**
- (87) Internationalt publikationsnr.: **WO2016161207**
- (30) Prioritet: **2015-03-31 US 201562140454 P** **2015-08-27 US 201562210451 P**  
**2015-10-12 US 201562240359 P**
- (84) Designerede stater: **AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR**
- (73) Patenthaver: **SOHM, Inc., 4195 Chino Hills Parkway , Suite 675, Chino Hills, CA 91709, USA**
- (72) Opfinder: **SHEIKH, Ferrukh, 5505 Lakeview Canyon Road, Westlake Village, CA 91362, USA**  
**KAWAMURA, Tetsuya, 8148 Genesse Avenue 137, San Diego, CA 92122, USA**  
**MO, Gloria, 8148 Genesse Avenue 137, San Diego, CA 92122, USA**
- (74) Fuldmægtig i Danmark: **Zacco Denmark A/S, Arne Jacobsens Allé 15, 2300 København S, Danmark**
- (54) Benævnelse: **CAS-9-retrovirale integrasesystemer til målrettet inkorporering af en dna-sekvens i en celled genom**
- (56) Fremdragne publikationer:  
**US-A1- 2006 252 140**  
**US-A1- 2014 193 915**  
**US-A1- 2015 071 898**  
**J. A. DOUDNA ET AL: "The new frontier of genome engineering with CRISPR-Cas9", SCIENCE, vol. 346, no. 6213, 28 November 2014 (2014-11-28), pages 1258096 - 1258096, XP055162699, ISSN: 0036-8075, DOI: 10.1126/science.1258096**  
**BERND ZETSCHE ET AL: "Cpf1 Is a Single RNA-Guided Endonuclease of a Class 2 CRISPR-Cas System", CELL, vol. 163, no. 3, 22 October 2015 (2015-10-22), Amsterdam NL, pages 1 - 26, XP055553375, ISSN: 0092-8674, DOI: 10.1016/j.cell.2015.09.038**  
**KAI LI ET AL: "Optimization of Genome Engineering Approaches with the CRISPR/Cas9 System", PLOS ONE, vol. 9, no. 8, 28 August 2014 (2014-08-28), pages e105779, XP055243646, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0105779**  
**TAN WENJIE ET AL: "Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 incorporated with fusion proteins consisting of integrase and the designed polydactyl zinc finger protein E2C can bias integration of viral DNA into a predetermined chromosomal region in human cells.", February 2006, JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY FEB 2006, VOL.**

Fortsættes ...

80, NR. 4, PAGE(S) 1939 - 1948, ISSN: 0022-538X

RADOMSKA-LESNIEWSKA DOROTA ET AL: "DNA and RNA oligonucleotides as a new class of drugs", 2009, CENTRAL EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY, VOL. 34, NR. 4, PAGE(S) 280-283, ISSN: 1426-3912(print)  
DE SOULTRAIT V R ET AL: "DNA aptamers derived from HIV-1 RNase H inhibitors are strong anti-integrase agents.", JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, vol. 324, no. 2, 22 November 2002 (2002-11-22), pages 195 - 203, ISSN: 0022-2836

MOUSCADET JEAN-FRANCOIS ET AL: "Triplex-mediated inhibition of HIV DNA integration in vitro", JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 269, no. 34, 1994, pages 21635 - 21638, ISSN: 0021-9258

SNASEL JAN ET AL: "Inhibition of HIV-1 integrase by modified oligonucleotides derived from U5' LTR", EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF BIOCHEMISTRY, vol. 268, no. 4, February 2001 (2001-02-01), pages 980 - 986, ISSN: 0014-2956

BUSHMAN F D ET AL: "TETHERING HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS TYPE 1 PREINTEGRATION COMPLEXES TO TARGET DNA PROMOTES INTEGRATION AT NEARBY SITES", JOURNAL OF VIROLOGY, THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY, US, vol. 71, no. 1, 1 January 1997 (1997-01-01), pages 458 - 464, XP002914950, ISSN: 0022-538X

SU K ET AL: "Site-specific integration of retroviral DNA in human cells using fusion proteins consisting of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase and the designed polydactyl zinc-finger protein E2C", METHODS, ACADEMIC PRESS, US, vol. 47, no. 4, 1 April 2009 (2009-04-01), pages 269 - 276, XP026045893, ISSN: 1046-2023, [retrieved on 20090130], DOI: 10.1016/J.YMETH.2009.01.001

CHARLES A. GERSBACH ET AL: "Synthetic Zinc Finger Proteins: The Advent of Targeted Gene Regulation and Genome Modification Technologies", ACCOUNTS OF CHEMICAL RESEARCH., vol. 47, no. 8, 30 May 2014 (2014-05-30), US, pages 2309 - 2318, XP055284026, ISSN: 0001-4842, DOI: 10.1021/ar500039w

ZHANG WENLI ET AL: "PhiC31 integrase fused to designer DNA binding domains for sequence-specific genome engineering", HUMAN GENE THERAPY, vol. 25, no. 11, November 2014 (2014-11-01), & ESGCT AND NVGCT COLLABORATIVE CONGRESS; THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS; OCTOBER 23 -26, 2014, pages A70 - A71, XP002759254

# DESCRIPTION

Description

## CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION

**[0001]** This application claims the benefit of United States Provisional Application No. 62,140,454, filed March 31, 2015, United States Provisional Application No. 62,210,451, filed August 27, 2015, and United States Provisional Application No. 62,240,359 filed October 12, 2015.

## INTRODUCTION

**[0002]** The instant disclosure relates to the use of engineered proteins with DNA binding proteins exhibiting genome specificity and in particular a catalytically inactive Cas9 (CRISPR (clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic repeats) protein) attached by a linker with a viral integrase (e.g. HIV or MMTV integrases) in order to deliver a DNA sequence of interest (or gene of interest) to a targeted site in a genome of a cell or organism. The use of a Cas9 that is inactive for its function in cutting DNA will allow us to use the Cas9 proteins ability to target DNA by the use of RNA guides (gRNA) without causing DNA breaks as intended in other systems for homologous recombination. The use of zinc finger proteins or TALE (engineered proteins that bind specific sequences of DNA) attached to the viral integrase is also disclosed. The system may be used for laboratory and therapeutic purposes. For example, donor DNA containing the gene(s) of interested can be easily introduced into host genome without the potential of off target cuts through conventional methods. Donor DNA can be engineered to facilitate "knock out" strategies as well. A new strategy for improving the specificity of Cas9 targeting is also discussed. This strategy uses surface bound dCas9 (Cas9 that is inactive for its DNA cutting ability) along with guide RNAs and genomic DNA in an assay to find which guide RNAs provide specific targeting of the Cas9. This will be especially important in in vivo applications of CRISPR/Cas9 and overcome limitations of the current in silico prediction models, although it may also be used in conjunction with in silico prediction models to make an educated determination of which gRNAs will be used in the assay.

## BACKGROUND

**[0003]** Current advances in genome sequencing techniques and analysis methods have significantly accelerated the ability to catalog and map genetic/genomic factors that are

associated with a diverse range of biological functions and diseases. Precise genome targeting technologies are needed to enable systematic reverse engineering of causal genetic variations by allowing selective perturbation of individual genetic elements, as well as to advance synthetic biology, biotechnological, and medical applications. Genome-editing techniques such as designer zinc fingers, transcription activator-like effectors (TALEs), CRISPR/Cas9 or meganucleases are available for producing targeted genome perturbations, there remains a need for new genome engineering technologies that will allow the incorporation of DNA sequences (including full gene sequences) into a specific location in a given genome. This will allow for the production of cell lines or transgenic organisms that express an engineered gene or for the replacement of dysfunctional genes in a subject in need thereof.

**[0004]** Integrases are viral proteins that allow for the insertion of viral nucleic acids into a host genome (mammalian, human, mouse, rat, monkey, frog, fish, plant (including crop plants and experimental plants like *Arabidopsis*), laboratory or biomedical cell lines or primary cell cultures, *C. elegans*, fly (*Drosophila*), etc.). Integrases use DNA binding proteins of the host to bring the integrase in association with the host genome in order to incorporate the viral nucleic acid sequence into the host genome. Integrases are found in a retrovirus such as HIV (human immunodeficiency virus). Integrases depend on sequences on viral genes to insert their genome into host DNA. Leavitt et al (*Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 1993, volume 268, pages 2113-2119) examined the function of HIV1 integrase by using site directed mutagenesis and in vitro studies. Leavitt also indicates sequence of U5 and U3 HIV1 att sites that are important for the integration of HIV1 DNA (created after reverse transcription) into the host genome by the viral integrase. Su et al (*Methods*, 2009, volume 47, pages 269-276) disclose site-specific integration of retroviral DNA in human cells using fusion proteins consisting of HIV-1 integrase and the designed polydactyl zinc-finger protein E2C.

**[0005]** The instant disclosure improves current genome editing technology by allowing one to specifically insert desired nucleic acid (DNA) sequences into the genome at specified locations in the genome. The recombinant engineered integrase with DNA binding ability will bind a given DNA sequence in the genome and recognize a provided DNA sequence having integrase recognition domains (such as the HIV1 (or other retrovirus) att sites) and/or homology arms to insert the given nucleic acid sequence into the genome in a site specific manner. One aspect of the disclosure involves inserting DNA sequences of stop codons (UAA, UAG and/or UGA) just after the transcriptional start site of a gene. This will allow for effective inhibition of gene transcription in the genome of a cell.

## SUMMARY

**[0006]** The current disclosure links DNA targeting technologies, in particular CRISPR/Cas9, with retroviral integrases to form DNA targeting integrases. A gene of interest (GOI) may then be provided with the DNA targeting integrase so that it may be incorporated into the genome in a targeted manner. The GOI may be designed with homology arms to provide another level of specificity to its insertion in the genome.

**[0007]** The disclosure particularly relates to the use of a variant Cas9 that is inactive for cutting DNA for linking with a retroviral integrase.

**[0008]** Accordingly, the present invention provides a system for insertion of a donor nucleic acid into genomic DNA, comprising:

1. (a) a fusion protein comprising:
  1. i) a first protein comprising a catalytically inactive Cas9 protein;
  2. ii) a second protein comprising a retroviral integrase, and
  3. iii) a linker linking the first protein to the second protein;
2. (b) a guide RNA (gRNA); and
3. (c) a DNA vector comprising: the donor DNA, a first retroviral long terminal repeat (rLTR) and a second rLTR, wherein the donor DNA is located between the first rLTR and second rLTR. The . The fusion protein may be provided in an expression vector or as a purified protein. The donor DNA (a gene of interest (or DNA sequence of interest) may be provided with or without homology arms to be incorporated into the desired genome. The GOI or DNA sequence of interest may be modified to be recognized by the viral integrase as needed. Other reagents needed for polynucleotide transfection and/or introduction of protein into cells. Assaying for off-target integration of DNA sequences. In one aspect, using a marker sequence engineered into the inserted DNA sequence.

**[0009]** Disclosed herein are nucleic acid constructs comprising in operable linkage: a) a first polynucleotide sequence encoding an inactive Cas9; b) a second polynucleotide sequence encoding a retroviral integrase; and c) a third polynucleotide sequence encoding a nucleic acid linker; wherein the first polynucleotide sequence comprises a 5' and a 3' end and the second polynucleotide sequence comprises a 5' and a 3' end, and the 3' end of the first polynucleotide is connected to the 5' end of the second polynucleotide by the nucleic acid linker, and the first and second polynucleotide are able to be expressed as a fusion protein in a cell or an organism. In some embodiments, the first polynucleotide sequence comprises any one of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 27-46, 49, 56, or 68, or a sequence having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% identity thereto. In some embodiments, the inactive Cas9 comprises any one of SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 50, or 52, , or a sequence having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% identity thereto. In some embodiments, the second polynucleotide sequence comprises any one of SEQ ID NOS: 15, 17, 19, 21, 47, 55, 62, 70, or 79, or a sequence having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% identity thereto. In some embodiments, the integrase, comprises any one of SEQ ID NOS: 16, 18, 20, 22, 48, 63, 71, or 80, or a sequence having at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99% identity thereto. Also described herein are organisms comprising the nucleic acid construct. Also described herein is an organism comprising the fusion protein wherein the organism has a modified genome.

**[0010]** Disclosed herein are organisms comprising: a) a first polynucleotide sequence encoding an inactive Cas9; b) a second polynucleotide sequence encoding an integrase; and c) a third polynucleotide sequence encoding a nucleic acid linker; wherein the first polynucleotide sequence comprises a 5' and a 3' end and the second polynucleotide sequence comprises a 5' and a 3' end, and the 3' end of the first polynucleotide is connected to the 5' end of the second polynucleotide by the nucleic acid linker, and the first and second polynucleotide are able to be expressed as a fusion protein in a cell or an organism.

**[0011]** Also disclosed herein are fusion proteins, comprising: a) a first protein that is a catalytically inactive Cas9, wherein the first protein is targeted to a target DNA sequence; b) a second protein that is an integrase; and c) a linker linking the first protein to the second protein. In some embodiments, the second protein is an HIV1 integrase or a lentiviral integrase; the linker sequence is one or more amino acids in length; and the first protein is a catalytically inactive Cas9. Also disclosed are instances wherein the linker sequence is 4-8 amino acids in length; the first protein is a TALE protein; or the first protein is a Zinc finger protein. Also disclosed are instances wherein the fusion protein comprises a TALE or a Zinc finger protein, the target DNA sequence is about 16 to about 24 base pairs in length. In some embodiments, the first protein is catalytically inactive Cas9, wherein one or more guide RNAs are used for targeting of a target DNA sequence of from about 16 to about 24 base pairs.

**[0012]** Also provided herein is an in vitro method of inserting a DNA sequence into genomic DNA, comprising:

1. a) identifying a target sequence in the genomic DNA;
2. b) designing a fusion protein and guide RNA (gRNA) of the present invention to bind to the target sequence in the genomic DNA;
3. c) designing a DNA sequence of interest to incorporate into the genomic DNA; and
4. d) providing the fusion protein, the gRNA, and the DNA sequence of interest to a cell by techniques that allow for entry of the fusion protein, gRNA and DNA sequence of interest into the cell; wherein the DNA sequence of interest becomes integrated at the target sequence in the genomic DNA.

**[0013]** Also disclosed herein are nucleotide vectors, comprising: a) a first coding sequence for a first protein that is a catalytically inactive Cas9 protein; b) a second coding sequence for a second protein that is an retroviral integrase; c) a DNA sequence between the first and second coding sequences that forms an amino acid linker between the first and second proteins; d) optionally an expressed DNA sequence of interest surrounded by att sites recognized by an integrase, and optionally one or more guide RNAs, wherein the first protein is targeted to a determined DNA sequence, and wherein the first protein is linked to the second protein by the amino acid linker sequence.

**[0014]** Also provided is an in vitro method of inhibiting gene transcription in a cell, comprising:

1. a) identifying an ATG start codon in a gene;
2. b) designing a fusion protein system with a fusion protein as defined herein and a guide RNA (gRNA) to bind to a target sequence immediately after the ATG start codon of the gene;
3. c) designing a DNA sequence of interest that is one or more consecutive stop codons; and
4. d) providing the fusion protein, the gRNA, and the DNA sequence of interest to a cell by techniques that allow for entry of the fusion protein, gRNA and DNA sequence of interest into the cell; wherein the DNA sequence of interest becomes integrated at the target sequence in the genomic DNA; and wherein transcription of the gene is inhibited.

**[0015]** In one embodiment, the vector further comprising a reverse transcriptase gene to be expressed in a cell.

**[0016]** Also disclosed herein are compositions, comprising a purified protein of a DNA binding protein/integrase fusion and an RNA from about 15 to about 100 base pairs in length, wherein the DNA binding protein is a catalytically inactive Cas9 engineered to a targeted DNA sequence in a genome, and wherein the integrase is a HIV integrase, lentiviral integrase, adenoviral integrase, a retroviral integrase, or a MMTV integrase.

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

**[0017]** These and other features, aspects, and advantages of the present disclosure will become better understood with regard to the following description, appended claims and accompanying figures where:

**FIG. 1** shows a) an exemplary catalytically inactive Cas9/HIV1 integrase fusion protein, b) an exemplary TALE/HIV1 integrase fusion protein, c) an exemplary zinc finger protein/HIV1 integrase fusion protein, and d) an exemplary Cas9/HIV1 integrase fusion protein designed to opposite sides of the DNA at the targeted site. Each of the fusion proteins binds to a specific target sequence of DNA. "ZnFn" is a Zinc finger protein. "Integrase" represents one integrase unit or two integrase units linked, for example, by a short amino acid linker. Cas9 is catalytically inactive.

**FIG. 2** shows a DNA plasmid system comprising, a vector comprising a catalytically inactive Cas9/integrase fusion protein, a vector comprising a DNA sequence of interest, and a vector comprising a reverse transcriptase. A guide RNA (gRNA) or RNAs may be provided separately. Another vector can be used to express a gRNA. "1 or 2" refers to one integrase or two integrases linked by, for example, an amino acid linker.

**FIG. 3** shows an exemplary DNA plasmid comprising a nucleotide sequence catalytically inactive Cas9/integrase fusion protein, guide RNAs, a DNA (gene) sequence of interest, and a

reverse transcriptase. Viral att sites can be provided to the DNA sequence of interest, allowing for incorporation of the integrase into the cell's genomic DNA. A guide RNA (gRNA) or RNAs may be provided separately. Another vector can be used to express a gRNA. "1 or 2" refers to one integrase or two integrases linked by, for example, an amino acid linker.

**FIG. 4** shows a flow diagram. One exemplary method of employing the vectors shown in **FIG. 2** and **FIG. 3** is shown in **FIG. 4**, and is as follows: 1) reverse transcriptase reverse transcribes the DNA sequence of interest with att sites expressed from the vector (alternatively a linear DNA with att sites is used), 2) fusion Cas9/integrase targets site on genomic DNA based on guide RNAs, 3) integrase recognizes att (LTR) sites on DNA sequence of interest and integrates the DNA into the genome at the targeted site, and 4) an assay (e.g. PCR (polymerase chain reaction) is conducted to check for proper insertion of DNA sequence of interest. An assay can be conducted to check for non-specific integration.

**FIG. 5** shows Abbie1 Gene Editing Targeting Exon 2 of Nrf2 Using Guide Nrf2-sgRNA2 and sgRNA3.

**FIG. 6** shows theoretical data generated by Abbie1 gene editing.

**FIG. 7** shows Abbie1 Gene Editing Targeting Exon 2 of Nrf2 Using Guide Nrf2-sgRNA 3.

**FIG. 8** shows Abbie1 Knock out of Nrf2 in pooled Hek293T Cells.

**FIG. 9** shows Abbie1 Knock out of Nrf2 in pooled Hek293T Cells.

**FIG. 10** shows Abbie1 Gene Editing Targeting CXCR4 Exon 2.

**FIG. 11** shows detection of ABBIE1 protein after isolation and purification from E coli. Coomassie stained gel.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION

**[0018]** The following detailed description is provided to aid those skilled in the art in practicing the present disclosure.

**[0019]** As used in this disclosure and the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "an" and "the" include a plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. As used in this disclosure and the appended claims, the term "or" can be singular or inclusive. For example, A or B, can be A and B.

## ENDOGENOUS



**[0020]** An endogenous nucleic acid, nucleotide, polypeptide, or protein as described herein is defined in relationship to the host organism. An endogenous nucleic acid, nucleotide, polypeptide, or protein is one that naturally occurs in the host organism.

## **EXOGENOUS**

**[0021]** An exogenous nucleic acid, nucleotide, polypeptide, or protein as described herein is defined in relationship to the host organism. An exogenous nucleic acid, nucleotide, polypeptide, or protein is one that does not naturally occur in the host organism or is a different location in the host organism.

## **KNOCKOUT**

**[0022]** A gene is considered knocked out when an exogenous nucleic acid is transformed into a host organism (e.g. by random insertion or homologous recombination) resulting in the disruption (e.g. by deletion, insertion) of the gene.

**[0023]** Upon knocking out a gene, the activity of the corresponding protein can be decreased. For example, by at least 10%, by at least 20%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or 100%, as compared to the activity of the same protein wherein the gene has not been knocked out.

**[0024]** Upon knockout out of a gene, the transcription of the gene can be decreased, as compared to a gene that has not been knocked out, by at least 20%, by at least 30%, by at least 40%, by at least 50%, by at least 60%, by at least 70%, by at least 80%, by at least 90%, or 100%.

## **MODIFIED**

**[0025]** A modified organism is an organism that is different than an unmodified organism. For example, a modified organism can comprise a fusion protein of the disclosure that results in a knockout of a targeted gene sequence. A modified organism can have a modified genome.

**[0026]** A modified nucleic acid sequence or amino acid sequence is different than the unmodified nucleic acid sequence or amino acid sequence. For example, a nucleic acid sequence can have one or more nucleic acids inserted, deleted, or added. For example, an amino acid sequence can have one or more amino acids inserted, deleted, or added.

## **OPERABLY LINKED**

**[0027]** In some embodiments, a vector comprises a polynucleotide operably linked to one or more control elements, such as a promoter and/or a transcription terminator. A nucleic acid sequence is operably linked when it is placed into a functional relationship with another nucleic acid sequence. For example, DNA for a presequence or secretory leader is operatively linked to DNA for a polypeptide if it is expressed as a preprotein which participates in the secretion of the polypeptide; a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it affects the transcription of the sequence; or a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to facilitate translation. Operably linked sequences can be contiguous and, in the case of a secretory leader, contiguous and in reading phase.

#### HOST CELL OR HOST ORGANISM

**[0028]** A host cell can contain a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the present disclosure. In some embodiments, a host cell is part of a multicellular organism. In other embodiments, a host cell is cultured as a unicellular organism.

**[0029]** Host organisms can include any suitable host, for example, a microorganism. Microorganisms which are useful for the methods described herein include, for example, bacteria (e.g., *E. coli*), yeast (e.g., *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*), and plants. The organism can be prokaryotic or eukaryotic. The organism can be unicellular or multicellular.

**[0030]** The host cell can be prokaryotic. Suitable prokaryotic cells include, but are not limited to, any of a variety of laboratory strains of *Escherichia coli*, *Lactobacillus* sp., *Salmonella* sp., and *Shigella* sp. (for example, as described in Carrier et al. (1992) J. Immunol. 148:1176-1181; U.S. Pat. No. 6,447,784; and Sizemore et al. (1995) Science 270:299-302). Examples of *Salmonella* strains which can be employed in the present disclosure include, but are not limited to, *Salmonella typhi* and *S. typhimurium*. Suitable *Shigella* strains include, but are not limited to, *Shigella flexneri*, *Shigella sonnei*, and *Shigella dysenteriae*. Typically, the laboratory strain is one that is non-pathogenic. Non-limiting examples of other suitable bacteria include, but are not limited to, *Pseudomonas putida*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Pseudomonas mevalonii*, *Rhodobacter sphaeroides*, *Rhodobacter capsulatus*, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, and *Rhodococcus* sp.

**[0031]** In some embodiments, the host organism is eukaryotic. Suitable eukaryotic host cells include, but are not limited to, yeast cells, insect cells, plant cells, fungal cells, and algal cells.

#### POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES [NUCLEIC ACIDS AND PROTEINS]

**[0032]** The proteins of the present disclosure can be made by any method known in the art. The protein may be synthesized using either solid-phase peptide synthesis or by classical

solution peptide synthesis also known as liquid-phase peptide synthesis. Using Val-Pro-Pro, Enalapril and Lisinopril as starting templates, several series of peptide analogs such as X-Pro-Pro, X-Ala-Pro, and X-Lys-Pro, wherein X represents any amino acid residue, may be synthesized using solid-phase or liquid-phase peptide synthesis. Methods for carrying out liquid phase synthesis of libraries of peptides and oligonucleotides coupled to a soluble oligomeric support have also been described. Bayer, Ernst and Mutter, Manfred, *Nature* 237:512-513 (1972); Bayer, Ernst, et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 96:7333-7336 (1974); Bonora, Gian Maria, et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 18:3155-3159 (1990). Liquid phase synthetic methods have the advantage over solid phase synthetic methods in that liquid phase synthesis methods do not require a structure present on a first reactant which is suitable for attaching the reactant to the solid phase. Also, liquid phase synthesis methods do not require avoiding chemical conditions which may cleave the bond between the solid phase and the first reactant (or intermediate product). In addition, reactions in a homogeneous solution may give better yields and more complete reactions than those obtained in heterogeneous solid phase/liquid phase systems such as those present in solid phase synthesis.

**[0033]** In oligomer-supported liquid phase synthesis the growing product is attached to a large soluble polymeric group. The product from each step of the synthesis can then be separated from unreacted reactants based on the large difference in size between the relatively large polymer-attached product and the unreacted reactants. This permits reactions to take place in homogeneous solutions, and eliminates tedious purification steps associated with traditional liquid phase synthesis. Oligomer-supported liquid phase synthesis has also been adapted to automatic liquid phase synthesis of peptides. Bayer, Ernst, et al., *Peptides: Chemistry, Structure, Biology*, 426-432.

**[0034]** For solid-phase peptide synthesis, the procedure entails the sequential assembly of the appropriate amino acids into a peptide of a desired sequence while the end of the growing peptide is linked to an insoluble support. Usually, the carboxyl terminus of the peptide is linked to a polymer from which it can be liberated upon treatment with a cleavage reagent. In a common method, an amino acid is bound to a resin particle, and the peptide generated in a stepwise manner by successive additions of protected amino acids to produce a chain of amino acids. Modifications of the technique described by Merrifield are commonly used. See, e.g., Merrifield, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 96: 2989-93

**[0035]** (1964). In an automated solid-phase method, peptides are synthesized by loading the carboxy-terminal amino acid onto an organic linker (e.g., PAM, 4-oxymethylphenylacetamidomethyl), which is covalently attached to an insoluble polystyrene resin cross-linked with divinyl benzene. The terminal amine may be protected by blocking with t-butyloxycarbonyl. Hydroxyl- and carboxyl-groups are commonly protected by blocking with O-benzyl groups. Synthesis is accomplished in an automated peptide synthesizer, such as that available from Applied Biosystems (Foster City, Calif.). Following synthesis, the product may be removed from the resin. The blocking groups are removed by using hydrofluoric acid or trifluoromethyl sulfonic acid according to established methods. A routine synthesis may produce 0.5 mmole of peptide resin. Following cleavage and purification, a yield of

approximately 60 to 70% is typically produced. Purification of the product peptides is accomplished by, for example, crystallizing the peptide from an organic solvent such as methyl-butyl ether, then dissolving in distilled water, and using dialysis (if the molecular weight of the subject peptide is greater than about 500 daltons) or reverse high pressure liquid chromatography (e.g., using a C<sup>18</sup> column with 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid and acetonitrile as solvents) if the molecular weight of the peptide is less than 500 daltons. Purified peptide may be lyophilized and stored in a dry state until use. Analysis of the resulting peptides may be accomplished using the common methods of analytical high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) and electrospray mass spectrometry (ES-MS).

**[0036]** In other cases, a protein, for example, a protein is produced by recombinant methods. For production of any of the proteins described herein, host cells transformed with an expression vector containing the polynucleotide encoding such a protein can be used. The host cell can be a higher eukaryotic cell, such as a mammalian cell, or a lower eukaryotic cell such as a yeast, or the host can be a prokaryotic cell such as a bacterial cell. Introduction of the expression vector into the host cell can be accomplished by a variety of methods including calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, polybrene, protoplast fusion, liposomes, direct microinjection into the nuclei, scrape loading, biolistic transformation and electroporation. Large scale production of proteins from recombinant organisms is a well established process practiced on a commercial scale and well within the capabilities of one skilled in the art.

#### **CODON OPTIMIZATION**

**[0037]** One or more codons of an encoding polynucleotide can be "biased" or "optimized" to reflect the codon usage of the host organism. For example, one or more codons of an encoding polynucleotide can be "biased" or "optimized" to reflect chloroplast codon usage or nuclear codon usage. Most amino acids are encoded by two or more different (degenerate) codons, and it is well recognized that various organisms utilize certain codons in preference to others. "Biased" or codon "optimized" can be used interchangeably throughout the specification. Codon bias can be variously skewed in different plants, including, for example, in alga as compared to tobacco. Generally, the codon bias selected reflects codon usage of the plant (or organelle therein) which is being transformed with the nucleic acids of the present disclosure.

**[0038]** A polynucleotide that is biased for a particular codon usage can be synthesized de novo, or can be genetically modified using routine recombinant DNA techniques, for example, by a site directed mutagenesis method, to change one or more codons such that they are biased for chloroplast codon usage.

#### **PERCENT SEQUENCE IDENTITY**

**[0039]** One example of an algorithm that is suitable for determining percent sequence identity or sequence similarity between nucleic acid or polypeptide sequences is the BLAST algorithm, which is described, e.g., in Altschul et al., J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410 (1990). Software for performing BLAST analysis is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information. The BLAST algorithm parameters W, T, and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The BLASTN program (for nucleotide sequences) uses as defaults a word length (W) of 11, an expectation (E) of 10, a cutoff of 100, M=5, N=4, and a comparison of both strands. For amino acid sequences, the BLASTP program uses as defaults a word length (W) of 3, an expectation (E) of 10, and the BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (as described, for example, in Henikoff & Henikoff (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 89:10915). In addition to calculating percent sequence identity, the BLAST algorithm also can perform a statistical analysis of the similarity between two sequences (for example, as described in Karlin & Altschul, Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA, 90:5873-5787 (1993)). One measure of similarity provided by the BLAST algorithm is the smallest sum probability (P(N)), which provides an indication of the probability by which a match between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences would occur by chance. For example, a nucleic acid is considered similar to a reference sequence if the smallest sum probability in a comparison of the test nucleic acid to the reference nucleic acid is less than about 0.1, less than about 0.01, or less than about 0.001.

**[0040]** The instant disclosure comprises a system comprising: A) A viral integrase covalently linked to a catalytically inactive Cas9 protein that is, for example, inactive for DNA cutting ability. Also disclosed is the viral integrase (or a bacterial or phage recombinase) covalently linked to a TALE protein or zinc finger proteins where these proteins are designed to target a specific sequence of DNA in a genome.

**[0041]** This may be provided in an expression vector or as a purified protein. B) A gene of interest (or DNA sequence of interest) with or without homology arms to be incorporated into the desired genome. The GOI or DNA sequence of interest may be modified to be recognized by the viral integrase as needed. For example, the viral att sites can be added to the ends of the DNA sequence. C) Other reagents needed for polynucleotide transfection and/or introduction of protein into cells.

## NUCLEIC ACID

**[0042]** The terms "polynucleotide", "nucleotide", "nucleotide sequence", "nucleic acid" and "oligonucleotide" are used interchangeably in this disclosure. They refer to a polymeric form of nucleotides of any length, either deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides, or analogs thereof. Polynucleotides may have any three dimensional structure, and may perform any function, known or unknown. The following are non limiting examples of polynucleotides: coding or non-coding regions of a gene or gene fragment, loci (locus) defined from linkage analysis, exons, introns, messenger RNA (mRNA), transfer RNA, ribosomal RNA, short interfering RNA (siRNA), short-hairpin RNA (shRNA), micro-RNA (miRNA), ribozymes, cDNA, recombinant

polynucleotides, branched polynucleotides, plasmids, vectors, isolated DNA of any sequence, isolated RNA of any sequence, nucleic acid probes, and primers. A polynucleotide may comprise one or more modified nucleotides, such as methylated nucleotides and nucleotide analogs. If present, modifications to the nucleotide structure may be imparted before or after assembly of the polymer. The sequence of nucleotides may be interrupted by non nucleotide components. A polynucleotide may be further modified after polymerization, such as by conjugation with a labeling component.

**GUIDE RNA**

**[0043]** In aspects of the disclosure the terms "chimeric RNA", "chimeric guide RNA", "guide RNA", "single guide RNA" and "synthetic guide RNA" are used interchangeably and refer to the polynucleotide sequence comprising the guide sequence, the tracr sequence and the tracr mate sequence. The term "guide sequence" refers to the about 20 bp (12-30 bp) sequence within the guide RNA that specifies the target site and may be used interchangeably with the terms "guide" or "spacer". The term "tracr mate sequence" may also be used interchangeably with the term "direct repeat(s)".

**WILD TYPE**

**[0044]** As used herein the term "wild type" is a term of the art understood by skilled persons and means the typical form of an organism, strain, gene or characteristic as it occurs in nature as distinguished from mutant or variant forms.

**VARIANT**

**[0045]** As used herein the terms "variant" or "mutant" should be taken to mean the exhibition of qualities that have a pattern that deviates from what occurs in nature. In relation to the genes, these terms indicate a number of changes in a gene that make it different from the wild-type gene including single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), insertions, deletions, gene shifts among others.

**ENGINEERED**

**[0046]** The terms "non-naturally occurring" or "engineered" are used interchangeably and indicate the involvement of man-made technology. The terms, when referring to nucleic acid molecules or polypeptides mean that the nucleic acid molecule or the polypeptide is at least substantially free from at least one other component with which they are naturally associated in nature and as found in nature.

**COMPLEMENTARY**

**[0047]** "Complementarity" refers to the ability of a nucleic acid to form hydrogen bond(s) with another nucleic acid sequence by either traditional Watson-Crick or other non-traditional types. A percent complementarity indicates the percentage of residues in a nucleic acid molecule which can form hydrogen bonds (e.g., Watson-Crick base pairing) with a second nucleic acid sequence (e.g., 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 out of 10 being 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, and 100% complementary). "Perfectly complementary" means that all the contiguous residues of a nucleic acid sequence will hydrogen bond with the same number of contiguous residues in a second nucleic acid sequence. "Substantially complementary" as used herein refers to a degree of complementarity that is at least 60%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%, or percentages in between over a region of 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, or more nucleotides, or refers to two nucleic acids that hybridize under stringent conditions.

**AMINO ACIDS****[0048]**

Full Name, Three-Letter Code, One-Letter Code

Aspartic Acid Asp D

Glutamic Acid Glu E

Lysine Lys K

Arginine Arg R

Histidine His H

Tyrosine Tyr Y

Cysteine Cys C

Asparagine Asn N

Glutamine Gln Q

Serine Ser S

Threonine Thr T

Glycine Gly G

Alanine Ala A

Valine Val V

Leucine Leu L

Isoleucine Ile I

Methionine Met M

Proline Pro P

Phenylalanine Phe F

Tryptophan Trp W

**[0049]** The expression "amino acid" as used herein is meant to include both natural and synthetic amino acids, and both D and L amino acids. "Standard amino acid" means any of the twenty standard L-amino acids commonly found in naturally occurring proteins/peptides. "Non-standard amino acid residue" means any amino acid, other than the standard amino acids, regardless of whether it is prepared synthetically or derived from a natural source. As used herein, "synthetic amino acid" encompasses chemically modified amino acids, including but not limited to salts, amino acid derivatives (such as amides), and substitutions. Amino acids contained within the peptides of the present disclosure, and particularly at the carboxy- or amino-terminus, can be modified by methylation, amidation, acetylation or substitution with other chemical groups which can change the peptide's circulating half-life without adversely affecting their activity. Additionally, a disulfide link may be present or absent in the peptides.

**[0050]** Amino acids may be classified into seven groups on the basis of the side chain R: (1) aliphatic side chains; (2) side chains containing a hydroxyl (OH) group; (3) side chains containing sulfur atoms; (4) side chains containing an acidic or amide group; (5) side chains containing a basic group; (6) side chains containing an aromatic ring; and (7) proline, an imino acid in which the side chain is fused to the amino group.

**[0051]** As used herein, the term "conservative amino acid substitution" is defined herein as exchanges within one of the following five groups:

1. I. Small aliphatic, nonpolar or slightly polar residues:  
Ala, Ser, Thr, Pro, Gly;
2. II. Polar, negatively charged residues and their amides:  
Asp, Asn, Glu, Gin;
3. III. Polar, positively charged residues:  
His, Arg, Lys;
4. IV. Large, aliphatic, nonpolar residues:  
Met Leu, He, Val, Cys (Ile; autocorrect is not literate)



5. V. Large, aromatic residues:

Phe, Tyr, Trp (Trp, likewise)

**[0052]** The present disclosure utilizes, unless otherwise provided, conventional techniques of immunology, biochemistry, chemistry, molecular biology, microbiology, cell biology, genomics and recombinant DNA, which are within the skill of the art. See Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis, *MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL*, 2nd edition (1989); *CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY* (F. M. Ausubel, et al. eds., (1987)); the series *METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY* (Academic Press, Inc.): *PCR 2: A PRACTICAL APPROACH* (M. J. MacPherson, B. D. Hames and G. R. Taylor eds. (1995)), Harlow and Lane, eds. (1988) *ANTIBODIES, A LABORATORY MANUAL*, and *ANIMAL CELL CULTURE* (R. I. Freshney, ed. (1987)).

## VECTORS

**[0053]** Gene expression vectors (DNA-based or viral) will be used to express the fusion integrases in cells or tissues as well as to provide the DNA sequence (or gene) of interest with the appropriate sites needed for the integrase or recombinase to integrate that DNA (or gene) into the genome of the host species or cell. A number of gene expression vectors are known in the art. Vectors will be used for the gene of interest (or DNA sequence of interest). Vectors may be cut with a number of restriction enzymes known in the art.

## CRISPR/CAS9

**[0054]** CRISPR/Cas9 is described in US Patent 8697359, US 8889356 and Ran et al (Nature Protocols, 2013, volume 8, pages 2281-2308). Cas9 protein utilizes RNA guides in order to bind specific sequences of DNA in a genome. The RNA guides (guide RNAs) may be designed to be from 10 to 40, from 12 to 35, from 15 to 30, or for example, from 18 to 22, or 20 nucleotides in length. See Hsu et al, Nature Biotechnology, September 2013, volume 31, pages 827-832, which uses Cas9 from *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Another key Cas9 is from *Staphylococcus Aureus* (a smaller Cas9 than that of *S. pyogenes*). The Cas9 protein utilizes guide RNAs to bind specific regions of a DNA sequence.

**[0055]** The present invention uses a catalytically inactive Cas9 protein as part of a fusion protein. A catalytically inactive form of Cas9 is described in Guilinger et al, Fusion of catalytically inactive Cas9 to FokI nuclease improves the specificity of genome modification, Nature Biotechnology, April 25, 2014, volume 32, pages 577-582. Guilinger et al attached the catalytically inactive Cas9 to a FokI enzyme to achieve greater specificity in making cuts in genomic DNA. This catalytically inactive Cas9 allows for Cas9 to use RNA guides for binding of genomic DNA, while not being able to cut the DNA.

**[0056]** Cas9 is also available in its natural wt form, and also a human optimized codon form for better expression of Cas9 constructs in cells. (see Mali et al, Science, 2013, volume 339, pages 823-826). Codon optimization of Cas9 may be conducted dependent on the species for its expression. Depending on whether one produces a protein form of the Integrase/Cas9 fusion protein (also known as ABBIE1) or a nucleotide expression vector form, the optimized or non-optimized (wt) form may be used.

**[0057]** RNA guides toward a specific DNA sequence can be designed by various computer-based tools.

#### **CRISPR/CPF1**

**[0058]** Cpf1 is another protein, which uses a guide RNA in order to bind a specific sequence in genomic DNA. Cpf1 also cuts DNA making a staggered cut. Cpf1 may be made to be catalytically inactive for cutting ability.

#### **OTHER CRISPR PROTEINS**

**[0059]** These are proteins that utilize a guide RNA to target a specific DNA sequence and whether they have the ability to cut DNA or not. Some of these proteins may naturally have other enzymatic/catalytic functions.

#### **TALEN**

**[0060]** Also disclosed are TALENs. Transcription Activator-Like Effector Nucleases (TALENs) are fusion proteins with restriction enzymes generated by fusing the TAL effector DNA binding domain to a DNA cleavage domain. These reagents enable efficient, programmable, and specific DNA cleavage and represent powerful tools for genome editing in situ. Transcription activator-like effectors (TALEs) can be quickly engineered to bind practically any DNA sequence. The term TALEN, as used herein, is broad and includes a monomeric TALEN that can cleave double stranded DNA without assistance from another TALEN. The term TALEN is also used to refer to one or both members of a pair of TALENs that are engineered to work together to cleave DNA at the same site. TALENs that work together may be referred to as a left-TALEN and a right-TALEN, which references the handedness of DNA. See US 8, 440,432.

**[0061]** TAL effectors are proteins secreted by *Xanthomonas* bacteria. The DNA binding domain contains a highly conserved 33-34 amino acid sequence with the exception of the 12th and 13th amino acids. These two locations are highly variable (Repeat Variable Diresidues (RVD)) and show a strong correlation with specific nucleotide recognition. This simple

relationship between amino acid sequence and DNA recognition has allowed for the engineering of specific DNA binding domains by selecting a combination of repeat segments containing the appropriate RVDs.

**[0062]** The integrase can be used to construct hybrid integrase or recombinase that are active in a yeast or cell assay. These reagents are also active in plant cells and in animal cells. TALEN studies used the wild-type FokI cleavage domain, but some subsequent TALEN studies also used FokI cleavage domain variants with mutations designed to improve cleavage specificity and cleavage activity. Both the number of amino acid residues between the TALEN DNA binding domain and the integrase or recombinase domain and the number of bases between the two individual TALEN binding sites are parameters for achieving high levels of activity. The number of amino acid residues between the TALEN DNA binding domain and the integrase or recombinase domain may be modified by introduction of a spacer (distinct from the spacer sequence) between the plurality of TAL effector repeat sequences and the integrase or recombinase domain. The spacer sequence may be 6 to 102 or 9 to 30 nucleotides or 15 to 21 nucleotides. These spacers will usually not provide other activity to the hybrid protein besides providing a link between the DNA targeting protein (Cas9, TALE or zinc finger protein) and the integrase or recombinase. The amino acids for the spacers and for other uses in the instant disclosure are

**[0063]** The relationship between amino acid sequence and DNA recognition of the TALEN binding domain allows for designable proteins. In this case artificial gene synthesis is problematic because of improper annealing of the repetitive sequence found in the TALE binding domain. One solution to this is to use a publicly available software program named DNAWorks to find oligonucleotides suitable for assembly in a two step PCR; oligonucleotide assembly followed by whole gene amplification. A number of modular assembly methods for generating engineered TALE constructs have also been reported in the art.

**[0064]** Once the TALEN genes have been assembled together they are inserted into plasmids; the plasmids are then used to transfect the target cell where the gene products are expressed and enter the nucleus to access the genome. TALENs can be used to edit genomes by inducing double-strand breaks (DSB), which cells respond to with DNA repair, however, the instant disclosure seeks to use the power of viral integrases to insert DNA sequences of interest into targeted sites in the genome. See disclosure of WO 2014134412 and US Patent 8748134.

## **ZINC FINGER PROTEINS**

**[0065]** Also disclosed are Zinc finger proteins. Zinc finger proteins for binding DNA and their design are described in US 7928195, US 2009/0111188, and US 7951925. Zinc finger proteins utilize a number of linked zinc finger domains in a specified order to bind to a specific sequence of DNA. Zinc finger protein endonucleases have been well-established.

**[0066]** Zinc finger proteins (ZFPs) are proteins that can bind to DNA in a sequence-specific manner. Zinc fingers were first identified in the transcription factor TFIIIA from the oocytes of the African clawed toad, *Xenopus laevis*. A single zinc finger domain of this class of ZFPs is about 30 amino acids in length, and several structural studies have demonstrated that it contains a beta turn (containing two conserved cysteine residues) and an alpha helix (containing two conserved histidine residues), which are held in a particular conformation through coordination of a zinc atom by the two cysteines and the two histidines. This class of ZFPs is also known as C2H2 ZFPs. Additional classes of ZFPs have also been suggested. See, e.g., Jiang et al. (1996) *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:10723-10730 for a discussion of Cys-Cys-His-Cys (C3H) ZFPs. To date, over 10,000 zinc finger sequences have been identified in several thousand known or putative transcription factors. Zinc finger domains are involved not only in DNA recognition, but also in RNA binding and in protein-protein binding. Current estimates are that this class of molecules will constitute about 2% of all human genes.

**[0067]** Many zinc finger proteins have conserved cysteine and histidine residues that tetrahedrally-coordinate the single zinc atom in each finger domain. In particular, most ZFPs are characterized by finger components of the general sequence: -Cys-(X)<sub>2-4</sub>-Cys-(X)<sub>12</sub>-His-(X)<sub>3-5</sub>-His- (SEQ ID NO:49, in which X represents any amino acid (the C2H2 ZFPs). The zinc-coordinating sequences of this most widely represented class contain two cysteines and two histidines with particular spacings. The folded structure of each finger contains an antiparallel  $\beta$ -turn, a finger tip region and a short amphipathic  $\alpha$ -helix. The metal coordinating ligands bind to the zinc ion and, in the case of zif268-type zinc fingers, the short amphipathic  $\alpha$ -helix binds in the major groove of DNA. In addition, the structure of the zinc finger is stabilized by certain conserved hydrophobic amino acid residues (e.g., the residue directly preceding the first conserved Cys and the residue at position +4 of the helical segment of the finger) and by zinc coordination through the conserved cysteine and histidine residues.

#### **OTHER DNA BINDING PROTEINS THAT MAY BIND SPECIFIC TARGET SEQUENCES IN GENOMIC DNA**

**[0068]** The proteins disclosed include those unrelated to the zinc finger proteins, TALEN and CRISPR proteins that may bind to specific sequences in genomic DNA of various organisms. These may include transcription factors, transcriptional repressors, meganucleases, endonuclease DNA binding domains and others.

#### **INTEGRASES**

**[0069]** Integrases and endonuclease fusion proteins thereof are described in US 2009/0011509. Integrases introduced are lentiviral integrase and HIV1 (human immunodeficiency virus 1) integrase. The instant disclosure fuses a catalytically inactive Cas9 to an integrase via a linker to target the integrase to a specific region of DNA in the genome

that is chosen by the user.

**[0070]** The HIV-1 integrase, like other retroviral integrases, is able to recognize special features at the ends of the viral DNA located in the U3 and U5 regions of the long terminal repeats (LTRs) (Brown, 1997). The LTR termini are the only viral sequences thought to be required in cis for recognition by the integration machinery of retroviruses. Short imperfect inverted repeats are present at the outer edges of the LTRs in both murine and avian retroviruses (reviewed by Reicin et al., 1995). Along with the subterminal CA located at the outermost positions 3 and 4 in retroviral DNA ends (positions 1 and 2 being the 3' end processed nucleotides, these sequences are both necessary and sufficient for correct proviral integration in vitro and in vivo. Sequences internal to the CA dinucleotide appear to be important for optimal integrase activity (Brin & Leis, 2002a; Brin & Leis, 2002b; Brown, 1997). The terminal 15 bp of the HIV-1 LTRs have been shown to be crucial for correct 3' end processing and strand transfer reactions in vitro (Reicin et al., 1995; Brown, 1997). Longer substrates are used more efficiently than shorter ones by HIV-1 IN which indicates that binding interactions extend at least 14-21 bp inward from the viral DNA end. Brin and Leis (2002a) analysed the specific features of the HIV-1 LTRs and concluded that both the U3 and U5 LTR recognition sequences are required for IN-catalysed concerted DNA integration, even though the U5 LTRs are more efficient substrates for IN processing in vitro (Bushman & Craigie, 1991; Sherman et al., 1992). The positions 17-20 of the IN recognition sequences are needed for a concerted DNA integration mechanism, but the HIV-1 IN tolerates considerable variation in both the U3 and U5 termini extending from the invariant subterminal CA dinucleotide (Brin & Leis, 2002b). The instant disclosure includes a DNA vector that contains viral (retroviral or HIV) LTR regions at the 5' and 3' ends of a location to house the DNA sequence or gene of interest to be integrated into the genome. The LTR regions do not have to be the full length LTRs as long as they function to interact with the integrase for proper integration. The LTR regions may be modified to contain detectable (e.g. fluorescent), PCR detection, or selectable markers (e.g. antibiotic resistance). The vector is designed to be cut and linearized so that the LTR regions are at the 5' and 3' ends of the DNA fragment (via designed restriction sites to restriction endonuclease).

**[0071]** Integrases consist of three domains connected by flexible linkers. These domains are an N-terminal HH-CC zinc-binding domain, a catalytic core domain and a C-terminal DNA binding domain (Lodi et al, Biochemistry, 1995, volume 34, pages 9826-9833). In some aspects of the disclosure the integrase bound to the Cas9 (or other DNA binding molecule) will not have the C-terminal binding domain. In one aspect of the disclosure, two different fusion proteins will be produced where one has catalytically inactive Cas9 fused with the N-terminal zinc binding domain of an integrase and the other has catalytically inactive Cas9 fused with the catalytic core domain of the integrase. The two different fusion proteins will be designed to bind to opposite strands of the genomic DNA as seen with TALE-Fok1 or Zinc finger-Fok1 systems. In this manner, when the N-terminal domain and the catalytic core come in contact, at the site on the genomic DNA, it will exhibit integrase activity. As full activity of integrase has also been observed to involve tetramers of integrase, fusion proteins may be designed with 1, 2, 3, 4 integrase proteins linked by flexible linkers that may be 1 to 20 amino acids in length or 4-12

amino acids in length.

## RECOMBINASES

**[0072]** Also disclosed are recombinases. Recombinases including Cre, Flp, R, Dre, Kw, and Gin recombinase are described in US 8816153 and US 2004/0003420. Recombinases such as Cre recombinase use LoxP sites in order to excise a sequence from the genome. Recombinases can be modified to become constitutively active for their recombination activity and also become less site specific. Thus, it is possible to target such constitutively active recombinase proteins with no sequence specificity to specific sequences of DNA in a genome by incorporating them into fusion proteins of the instant disclosure. In this manner, the CRISPR/Cas9 specifies the DNA sequence where the recombinase will contribute its recombination activity. Such recombinase proteins may be wild-type, constitutively active or dead for recombinase activity. A Cas9-recombinase such as Cas9-Gin or Cas9-Cre may be produced by use of a linker sequence or by direct fusion.

## NUCLEAR LOCALIZATION SIGNAL SEQUENCE (NLS) FOR FUSION PROTEINS

**[0073]** The signal peptide domain (also referred to as "NLS") is, for example, derived from yeast GAL4, SKI3, L29 or histone H2B proteins, polyoma virus large T protein, VP1 or VP2 capsid protein, SV40 VP1 or VP2 capsid protein, Adenovirus E1a or DBP protein, influenza virus NS1 protein, hepatitis virus core antigen or the mammalian lamin, c-myc, max, c-myb, p53, c-erbA, jun, Tax, steroid receptor or Mx proteins (see Bouliskas, Crit. Rev. Eucar. Gene Expression, 3, 193-227 (1993)), simian virus 40 ("SV40") T-antigen (Kalderon et. al, Cell, 39, 499-509 (1984)) or other proteins with known nuclear localization. The NLS is, for example, derived from the SV40 T-antigen, but may be other NLS sequences known in the art. Tandem NLS sequences may be used.

## LINKER REGIONS

**[0074]** The various linkers used between fusion proteins/peptides being synthesized will be composed of amino acids. At the DNA level, these are represented by 3 base pair (bp) codons as known in the genetic code. Linkers may be from 1 to 1000 amino acids in length and any integer in between. For example, linkers are from 1 to 200 amino acids in length or linkers are from 1 to 20 amino acids in length.

## EXPRESSION VECTORS

**[0075]** Many nucleic acids may be introduced into cells to lead to expression of a gene. As

used herein, the term nucleic acid includes DNA, RNA, and nucleic acid analogs, and nucleic acids that are double-stranded or single-stranded (i.e., a sense or an antisense single strand). Nucleic acid analogs can be modified at the base moiety, sugar moiety, or phosphate backbone to improve, for example, stability, hybridization, or solubility of the nucleic acid. Modifications at the base moiety include deoxyuridine for deoxythymidine, and 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine and 5-bromo-2'-deoxycytidine for deoxycytidine. Modifications of the sugar moiety include modification of the 2' hydroxyl of the ribose sugar to form 2'-O-methyl or 2'-O-allyl sugars. The deoxyribose phosphate backbone can be modified to produce morpholino nucleic acids, in which each base moiety is linked to a six membered, morpholino ring, or peptide nucleic acids, in which the deoxyphosphate backbone is replaced by a pseudopeptide backbone and the four bases are retained. See, Summerton and Weller (1997) *Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev.* 7(3): 187; and Hyrup et al. (1996) *Bioorgan. Med. Chem.* 4:5. In addition, the deoxyphosphate backbone can be replaced with, for example, a phosphorothioate or phosphorodithioate backbone, a phosphoramidite, or an alkyl phosphotriester backbone. Nucleic acid sequences can be operably linked to a regulatory region such as a promoter. Regulatory regions can be from any species. As used herein, operably linked refers to positioning of a regulatory region relative to a nucleic acid sequence in such a way as to permit or facilitate transcription of the target nucleic acid. Any type of promoter can be operably linked to a nucleic acid sequence. Examples of promoters include, without limitation, tissue-specific promoters, constitutive promoters, and promoters responsive or unresponsive to a particular stimulus (e.g., inducible promoters).

**[0076]** Additional regions that may be useful in nucleic acid constructs, include, but are not limited to, polyadenylation sequences, translation control sequences (e.g., an internal ribosome entry segment, IRES), enhancers, inducible elements, or introns. Such regulatory regions may not be necessary, although they may increase expression by affecting transcription, stability of the mRNA, translational efficiency, or the like. Such regulatory regions can be included in a nucleic acid construct as desired to obtain optimal expression of the nucleic acids in the cell(s). Sufficient expression can sometimes be obtained without such additional elements.

**[0077]** A nucleic acid construct may be used that encodes signal peptides or selectable markers. Signaling (marker) peptides can be used such that an encoded polypeptide is directed to a particular cellular location (e.g., the cell surface). Non-limiting examples of such selectable markers include puromycin, ganciclovir, adenosine deaminase (ADA), aminoglycoside phosphotransferase (neo, G418, APH), dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR), hygromycin-B-phosphotransferase, thymidine kinase (TK), and xanthin-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (XGPRT). These markers are useful for selecting stable transformants in culture. Other selectable markers include fluorescent polypeptides, such as green fluorescent protein, red fluorescent, or yellow fluorescent protein.

**[0078]** Nucleic acid constructs can be introduced into cells of any type using a variety of biological techniques known in the art. Non-limiting examples of these techniques would include the use of transposon systems, recombinant viruses that can infect cells, or liposomes

or other non-viral methods such as electroporation, microinjection, or calcium phosphate precipitation, that are capable of delivering nucleic acids to cells. A system called Nucleofection.TM. may also be used.

**[0079]** Nucleic acids can be incorporated into vectors. A vector is a broad term that includes any specific DNA segment that is designed to move from a carrier into a target DNA. A vector may be referred to as an expression vector, or a vector system, which is a set of components needed to bring about DNA insertion into a genome or other targeted DNA sequence such as an episome, plasmid, or even virus/phage DNA segment. Vectors most often contain one or more expression cassettes that comprise one or more expression control sequences, wherein an expression control sequence is a DNA sequence that controls and regulates the transcription and/or translation of another DNA sequence or mRNA, respectively.

**[0080]** Many different types of vectors are known in the art. For example, plasmids and viral vectors, including retroviral vectors, are known. Mammalian expression plasmids typically have an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and optional enhancer, and also any necessary ribosome binding sites, a polyadenylation site, splice donor and acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5' flanking non-transcribed sequences. Such vectors include plasmids (which may also be a carrier of another type of vector), adenovirus, adeno-associated virus (AAV), lentivirus (e.g., modified HIV-1, SIV or FIV), retrovirus (e.g., ASV, ALV or MoMLV), and transposons (P-elements, Tol-2, Frog Prince, piggyBac or others).

**[0081]** Bacterial and viral genes and proteins for use in the disclosure are listed below in the section entitled "SEQUENCES OF THE DISCLOSURE". Other viral integrases, for example, those from mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) and adenovirus can also be used in the methods and compositions disclosed herein.

**[0082]** A pooled population of edited cells are considered a mixture of cells that have received a gene edit and cells that have not.

#### **EXEMPLARY ABBIE1 IN VITRO ASSAY**

##### **[0083]**

1. 1) Incubate ABBIE1 protein with guide RNA;
2. 2) Incubate ABBIE1/guide RNA with donor DNA having partial LTRs to form pre-initiation complex;
3. 3) Incubate pre-initiation complex with plasmid containing gene to be edited (e.g. CXCR4); and
4. 4) PCR and DNA sequencing confirmations for donor DNA integration.



**[0084]** Cas9 protocols are described in, for example, Gagnon et al., 2014, [http://labs.mcb.harvard.edu/schier/VertEmbryo/Cas9\\_Protocols.pdf](http://labs.mcb.harvard.edu/schier/VertEmbryo/Cas9_Protocols.pdf).

**[0085]** Assays for integrase activity are described in, for example, Merkel et al., *Methods*, 2009, volume 47, pages 243-248.

## **EXAMPLES**

**[0086]** The following examples are intended to provide illustrations of the application of the present disclosure. The following examples are not intended to completely define or otherwise limit the scope of the disclosure.

### **EXAMPLE 1: DNA VECTORS FOR EXPRESSION CAS9-INTEGRASE FUSION PROTEINS**

**[0087]** The DNA sequence of catalytically inactive Cas9 is incorporated into an expression vector with a 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27 or 30 bp spacer (codes for 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acids as the linker between the Cas9 and the integrase) and the HIV1 integrase. In other experiments, recombinases of bacterial or phage origin are used rather than integrases. These include Hin recombinase (SEQ ID NO: 25) and Cre recombinase (SEQ ID NO: 26) with or without mutations that allow them to recombine DNA at any other sites. A His or cMyc tag (or other sequence useful for protein purification) may be included to isolate the fusion protein. The expression vector uses a promoter that will be activated in the cells that will be provided with the vector. The CMV (cytomegalovirus promoter) is commonly used for expression vectors for mammalian cells. The U6 promoter is also commonly used. A T7 promoter may be used for in vitro transcription in certain embodiments.

### **EXAMPLE 2: DNA VECTOR FOR EXPRESSION OF THE DNA SEQUENCE OF INTEREST (GENE OF INTEREST)**

**[0088]** The DNA sequence of interest will be inserted into the appropriate expression vector and sites will be appropriately added to the DNA sequence of interest so the HIV1 integrase will recognize the sequences for integration into the genome. These sites are termed att sites (U5 and U3 att sites) (see Masuda et al, *Journal of Virology*, 1998, volume 72, pages 8396-8402). Homology arms for the target site in the genome can be included in regions flanking the 5' and 3' ends of the DNA (gene) sequence of interest (see Ishii et al, *PLOS ONE*, September 24, 2014, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0108236). When using a recombinase, the integrase recognition sites may not be included. Markers, such as drug resistance markers (e.g. blasticidin or puromycin), will be included in order to check for insertion of the DNA sequence of interest and to help assay for random insertions in the genome. These resistance markers can be engineered in such a way to remove them from the targeted genome landing pad For

example flanking the puromycin resistance gene with a LoxP sites and introducing exogenously expressed CRE would remove the internal sequence leaving a scar containing a LoxP site.

### **EXAMPLE 3: DNA VECTOR FOR REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE EXPRESSION**

**[0089]** A reverse transcriptase may also be co-expressed in such systems as the designed DNA sequence (Gene) of interest in the vector will become expressed as RNA and will have to be converted back to DNA for integration by the integrase enzyme. The reverse transcriptase may be viral in origin (e.g. a retrovirus such as HIV1). This may be incorporated within the same vector as the DNA sequence of interest.

### **EXAMPLE 4: CO-EXPRESSION OF DNA TARGETING-INTEGRASES (OR RECOMBINASES) WITH DNA SEQUENCE OF INTEREST**

**[0090]** Cells were electroporated for the vectors described above along with the Cas9 RNA guides required for the target site in the genome. In some experiments, vectors were created that expressed all of the components (fusion Cas9/integrase (or recombinase), the Cas9 RNA guides, and the DNA sequence of interest with integrase recognition sites and with or without homology arms). A reverse transcriptase may also be co-expressed in such systems as the designed DNA sequence (Gene) of interest in the vector will become expressed as RNA and will have to be converted back to DNA for integration by the integrase enzyme. The reverse transcriptase may be viral in origin (e.g. a retrovirus such as HIV1). In other experiments, the DNA sequence of interest in linearized before introduction to the cell. The Cas9 RNA guide sequences and DNA sequence of interest had to be designed and inserted into the vector before use by standard molecular biology protocols.

### **EXAMPLE 5: TEST EXPERIMENTS AND ASSAYING FOR OFF-TARGET INSERTIONS**

**[0091]** Cells missing expression of a particular gene, such as mouse embryonic fibroblasts from a knockout mouse model or cells genetically engineered to be knockouts for a given gene, are transfected or electroporated with the above vectors where the gene of interest is included. Chimeric primer sets designed to cover the inserted gene as well as flanking genomic sequence will be used to screen initial pools of edited cells. Limited dilution cloning (LDC) and or FACS analysis is then performed to ensure monoclonality. Next generation sequencing (NGS) or single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) analysis is performed as a final quality control step to ensure isolated clones are homogenous for the designed edit. Other mechanisms for screening can include but are not limited to qRT-PCR and western blotting with appropriate antibodies. If the protein is associated with a certain phenotype of the cells, the cells may be examined for rescue of that phenotype. The genomes of the cells are assayed for the

specificity of the DNA insertion and to find the relative number of off-target insertions, if any.

#### **EXAMPLE 6: CAS9 LINKED INTEGRASE PROTEIN EXPRESSION AND ISOLATION**

**[0092]** Vectors designed for gene expression in E coli or insect cells will be incorporated into E coli or insect cells and allowed to express for a given period of time. Several designs will be utilized to generate Cas9 (or inactive Cas9) linked integrase protein. The vectors will also incorporate a tag that is not limited to a His or cMyc tag for eventual isolation of the protein with high purity and yield. Preparation of the chimeric protein will include but are not limited to standard chromatography techniques. The protein may also be designed with one or more NLS (nuclear localization signal sequence) and/or a TAT sequence. The nuclear localization signal allows the protein to enter the nucleus. The TAT sequence allows for easier entry of a protein into a cell (it is a cell-penetrating peptide). Other cell penetrating peptides in the art may be considered. After sufficient time for expression has occurred, protein lysate will be collected from the cells and purified in the appropriate column depending on the tag used. The purified protein will then be placed in the appropriate buffering solution and stored at either -20 or -80 degrees C.

#### **EXAMPLE 7: USING CAS9-INTEGRASE TO INCORPORATE STOP CODONS JUST UPSTREAM OF TRANSCRIPTION START SITE**

**[0093]** The disclosure includes a method to create a knockout cell line or organism. The above system is used with the DNA sequence of interest being 1, 3, 6, 10, 15 or 20 consecutive stop codons to be placed just after the ATG start site for the target gene. This will create an effective gene knockout as transcription/translation will be stopped when reaching the immediate stop codon after the ATG start site. Additional stop codons will help prevent possible run through of the transcriptase (if transcriptase by-passes the first stop codon).

#### **EXAMPLE 8: USING ABBIE1 (OR OTHER VARIATIONS HAVING OTHER SPECIFIC DNA BINDING DOMAINS) AS A PURIFIED PROTEIN TO EDIT THE GENOMES OF CELLS**

**[0094]** Incubate Abbie1 isolated protein (other specific DNA sequence binding protein linked to retroviral integrase) with insertable/integratable DNA having viral LTR regions in a suitable buffer. (for formation of tetramer or other multimer depending on the instance). Alternatively, a premade composition of isolated Abbie1 protein with guide RNA may be combined with the insertable DNA sequence. Include guide RNA and incubate to incorporate guide RNA. Transfect or electroporate (or other technique of providing protein to cells) Abbie1/DNA preparation into cells. Allow time for genome/DNA editing to take place. Check for insertion of designed insertable DNA sequence into the specific site of the genomic DNA of the cell. Check for non-specific insertions by PCR and DNA sequencing.

**[0095]** As currently planned, the bacterial expression vector will be the pMAL-c5e, which is a discontinued product from NEB and one of the in-house cloning choices for Genscript. Codon-optimized Spy Cas9 is cloned with the his-tag and the TEV protease cleavage site in frame with the maltose-binding protein (MBP) tag. The ORF is under the inducible Tac promoter, and the vector also codes for the lac repressor (LacI) for tighter regulation. MBP will be used only as a stabilization tag and not a purification tag, for the amylose resin is quite expensive. The soluble expressed material will be purified over the Ni-affinity chromatography, then Cas9 is released by the TEV protease from MBP, purified by cation exchange chromatography, and polished by gel filtration.

#### **EXAMPLE 9: DESIGN OF CONSTRUCTS FOR FUSION PROTEINS**

**[0096]** Design sequence specific Zinc finger domain, TALE, or guide RNA for CRISPR based approach toward a target DNA sequence. Use on-line design software of choice.

**[0097]** Produce DNA construct with coding sequences for integrase, transposase or recombinase; a suitable amino acid linker; the appropriate zinc finger, TALE or CRISPR protein (e.g. Cas9, CpfI); and a nuclear localization signal (or mitochondrial localization signal) to form the site specific fusion integrase protein. These are envisioned in multiple arrangements. A suitable tag may be included for protein isolation and purification if desired (e.g. maltose binding protein (MBP) or His tag).

**[0098]** DNA construct may utilize a mammalian cell promoter or a bacterial promoter common in the art (e.g. CMV, T7, etc.)

**[0099]** One may produce a recombinant fusion protein with E coli as the source. Isolate the protein by standard means in the art (e.g. MBP columns, nickel-sepharose columns, etc.).

**[0100]** Assemble the Donor-RNP complex (duplex the RNA oligos and mix with fusion protein of the invention (when fusion protein has an endonuclease inactive CRISPR related protein for its DNA binding ability, e.g. ABBIE1) - these steps of forming RNP are not necessary for Zinc finger domains and TALE.

1. 1. Mix Donor DNA with appropriate LTR domains and insertable sequence, and fusion protein and incubate for 10 minutes. (alternatively add Donor DNA after the RNP complex formation)
2. 2. Resuspend each RNA oligo (crRNA and tracrRNA) in Nuclease-Free IDTE Buffer. For example, use a final concentration of 100  $\mu$ M.
3. 3. Mix the two RNA oligos in equimolar concentrations in a sterile microcentrifuge tube. For example, create a final duplex concentration of 3  $\mu$ M using the following table:  

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Component                   | Amount      |
| 100 $\mu$ M crRNA           | 3 $\mu$ L   |
| 100 $\mu$ M tracrRNA        | 3 $\mu$ L   |
| Nuclease-Free Duplex Buffer | 94 $\mu$ L  |
| Final volume                | 100 $\mu$ L |

4. 4. Heat at 95° C for 5 min.
5. 5. Remove from heat and allow to cool to room temperature (15-25°C) on your bench top.
6. 6. If needed, dilute duplexed RNA to a working concentration (for example, 3 µM) in Nuclease-Free Duplex Buffer.
7. 7. Dilute fusion protein to a working concentration (for example, 5 µM) in Working Buffer (20 mM HEPES, 150 mM KCl, 5% Glycerol, 1mM DTT, pH 7.5).
8. 8. For each transfection, combine 1.5 pmol of duplexed RNA oligos (Step A5) with 1.5 pmol of fusion protein (Step A6) in Opti-MEM Media to a final volume of 12.5 µL.
9. 9. Incubate at room temperature for 5 min to assemble the RNP complexes.

#### EXAMPLE 10: REVERSE TRANSFECT GRNA-FUSION PROTEIN IN A 96-WELL PLATE

##### [0101]

1. 1. Incubate the following at room temperature for 20 min to form transfection complexes:  

|           |        |                             |         |                                                 |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Component | Amount | RNP (Step A8)               | 12.5 µL | Lipofectamine <sup>®</sup> RNAiMAX Transfection |
| Reagent   | 1.2 µL | Opti-MEM <sup>®</sup> Media | 11.3 µL | Total volume 25.0 µL                            |
2. 2. During incubation (Step B1), dilute cultured cells to 400,000 cells/mL using complete media without antibiotics.
3. 3. When incubation is complete, add 25 µL of transfection complexes (from Step B1) to a 96-well tissue culture plate.
4. 4. Add 125 µL of diluted cells (from Step B2) to the 96-well tissue culture plate (50,000 cells/well; final concentration of RNP will be 10 nM).
5. 5. Incubate the plate containing the transfection complexes and cells in a tissue culture incubator (37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub>) for 48 hr. To detect on-target mutations, use PCR with appropriate primers (primers within donor sequence and primers surrounding the target insertion site).

#### EXAMPLE 11: PROTOCOL FOR TESTING THE SPECIFICITY OF CRISPR/CAS9

**[0102]** Produce dCas9 (DNA cutting inactive Cas9) linked to biotin (dCas9-biotin). Cas9 (s pyogenes, s aureus, etc.). Biotinylation methods are described below.

**[0103]** Biotinylation method #1: engineer the avi-tag (~15 residues) at the N- or C-terminus, express and purify as the WT (un-tagged) protein. Use the E. coli biotin ligase (BirA) and biotin to biotinylate the avi-tagged Cas9. We use this scheme to biotinylate chemokines. I believe the IP on the avi-tag technology expired a few years ago.

**[0104]** Biotinylation method #2.1: biotin functionalized with succinimidyl-ester can be incorporated at surface-exposed lysines residues (no enzymatic reaction required). For proteins as big as Cas9, this can be a viable option.

**[0105]** Biotinylation method #2.2: along the same line, biotin-maleimide is commercially available, and they can be conjugated at surface-exposed cysteines (no enzyme).

**[0106]** Testing will be accomplished to characterize the biotinylated Cas9 does in terms of DNA-binding and cleavage.

**[0107]** Streptavidin-coated 96-well plates are commercially available, but may also be produced in-house.

**[0108]** Bind dCas9-biotin to plastic plates (96-well, 24-well, 384-well, etc.).

**[0109]** Provide designed guide RNAs to each well. Allow time for guide RNAs to interact with Cas9 protein.

**[0110]** Provide genomic DNA to each well or DNA with targeted sequence. Allow time for Cas9 binding to DNA.

**[0111]** Wash wells with appropriate buffer.

**[0112]** Provide an adapter (DNA oligomer). Allow time to bind.

**[0113]** Restriction-digest the genomic DNA to make it more tractable and easier to ligate the adapter.

**[0114]** Wash wells.

**[0115]** Perform DNA sequencing to identify sites of binding (on target vs. off target).

#### **EXAMPLE 12: NRF2 EDITING VIA ABBIE 1**

**[0116] FIG. 5** shows Abbie1 Gene Editing Targeting Exon 2 of Nrf2 Using Guide NrF2-sgRNA2 and sgRNA3. PCR screen against exon 2 targeting Nrf2 locus for knock-out via Abbie1 Editing. Abbie1 transfection targeting exon 2 of Nrf2 using guide NrF2-sgRNA 2 and 3 showed integration of donor at targeted region. Unique bands are identified as 1-8.

**[0117] FIG. 6** shows theoretical data generated by Abbie1 gene editing. Representation of DNA gel electrophoresis visualizing inserted donor DNA via the Abbie1 system to target genomic material using sgRNA 1-3. Black bands represent background product due to PCR

methodology. Red bands represent unique products generated by amplifying insert and genetic material flanking the region of insert. Multiple bands represent possible multiple insertion in targeted region.

**[0118] FIG. 7** shows Abbie1 Gene Editing Targeting Exon 2 of Nrf2 Using Guide Nrf2-sgRNA 3. PCR screen against exon 2 targeting Nrf2 locus for knock-out via Abbie1 Editing. Targeting exon 2 of Nrf2 using guide Nrf2-sgRNA 3 suggested donor insertions as indicated by PCR primers designed to donor sequence and adjacent site to expected insertion. Unique bands are identified as 1-4

**[0119] FIG. 8** shows Abbie1 Knock out of Nrf2 in pooled Hek293T Cells. (A) Western blot analysis using polyclonal antibody against 55kD isoform (Santa Cruz Bio) showing knock out of Nrf2 in pooled HEK293T populations. (B) GAPDH (Santa Cruz Bio) loading control.

**[0120] FIG. 9** shows Abbie1 Knock out of Nrf2 in pooled Hek293T Cells. (A) Western blot analysis utilizing monoclonal antibody against Nrf2 (Abcam) showing knockout of Nrf2 pooled populations in HEK 293t cells. (B) GAPDH loading control. (C) Average of densitometric analysis showing decrease in expression ratios as compared to control.

**[0121]** Abbie1 treated cells generate a unique PCR band indicating integration of donor DNA. Phenotypic confirmation of knock out in a HEK293T pooled cell line was confirmed via western blot analysis probing for two isoforms with unique and different antibodies. ~80% knock out by integration was observed in pooled populations in under two weeks.

#### **EXAMPLE 13: CXCR4 EDITING VIA ABBIE1**

**[0122] FIG. 10** shows Abbie1 Gene Editing Targeting CXCR4 Exon 2. PCR screen targeting exon 2 of CXCR4 edited via Abbie1. Four sets of primers were designed against the region of interest. Set number 2 and 4 appears to have generated unique bands suggesting integration of donor DNA at the region of interest.

#### **EXAMPLE 14: TRANSFECTION FOR THE KNOCK-IN EXPERIMENT AT THE NRF2 LOCUS USING ABBIE1.**

**[0123]** Note: 500 ng protein and 120ng sgRNA are used for a single reaction. The amount of DNA depends on the size of the donor constructs. Donor DNA (DNA with LTR sequences) may be incubated with ABBIE1 before, during, or after providing/transfecting/electroporating to the cells. All reactions are prepared in sterile biosafety cabinet.

**[0124]** Day 1: Human embryonic kidney (HEK 293T) Cells were seeded into 24-well culture plate (Corning) at 200,000 HEK293T cells (ATCC) per well in 500  $\mu$ L DMEM (Gibco)

supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (Omega Scientific). Cells were allowed to recover for 24 hours.

**[0125]** Day 2: ABBIE1 Preparation:

Tube 1:

Purified ABBIE1 protein (SEQ ID NO: 58) and donor DNA (SEQ ID NO: 101) in a reduced-serum transfection medium (OptiMEM, Life Technologies) at 1:1 molar ratio for 10 minutes at room temperature. Add the sgRNA to the 1.3-fold molar excess (approximately 120 ng) to the protein/DNA complex and continue the incubation for additional 10 minutes at room temperature. The volume of this mixture is 25  $\mu$ L.

Tube 2:

2 $\mu$ L of transfection reagent (RNAiMAX, Life Technologies) was added to 23  $\mu$ L of OptiMEM. And allowed to incubate for 10 minutes at room temperature.

**[0126]** Combined Tube 1 and Tube 2 (50 $\mu$ L final volume) and incubated for 15 minutes at room temperature.

**[0127]** Added the entire 50 $\mu$ L transfection mixture to the well.

**[0128]** Half of the pooled edited cells were harvested 48 hours after transfection for the verification of the genomic DNA editing in a pooled population. Verification of edited genome was performed by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). We performed PCR against the targeted region as described below (See PCR protocol) the remainder was seeded onto 6 cm culture dishes (Corning) and allowed to recover for 48 hours.

**[0129]** Day 5: Screening of phenotypic changes via western blotting.

**[0130]** Standard western blot analysis was performed for Nrf2 isoforms using primary antibodies targeting 55kD isoform (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, sc-722) as well as 98kD isoform (Abcam, ab-62352). GAPDH (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, sc-51907)

**EXAMPLE 15: PCR CONDITIONS FOR DETECTION OF GENE EDITING USING ABBIE1 FOR NRF2 AND CXCR4 LOCUS.**

**[0131]** Accession number for human Nrf2

Uniprot: Q16236

Ensembl gene ID: ENSG00000116044

Editing target sequences and PAMs for Nrf2 (exon 2): Used for sgRNA design 1-3.



GCGACGGAAAGAGTATGAGC TGG

TATTTGACTTCAGTCAGCGA CGG

TGGAGGCAAGATATAGATCT TGG

Primer Key for Detection of Integration at Nrf2 Target

Primer Set 1: Primer 1: 5'-GTGTTAATTTCAAACATCAGCAGC-3', Primer 2: 5'-GACAAGACATCCTTGATTTG-3'

Primer Set 2: Primer 1: 5'-GAGGTTGACTGTGTAAATG-3', Primer 2: 5'-GATACCAGAGTCACACAACAG-3'

Primer Set 3: Primer 1: 5'-TCTACATTAATTCTCTTGTGC-3', Primer 2: 5'-GATACCAGAGTCACACAACAG-3'

Accession number for human CXCR4

Uniprot P61073

Ensembl gene ID: ENSG00000121966

Editing target sequence and PAM for CXCR4 (Exon 2): Used for sgRNA design1.

GGGCAATGGATTGGTCATCC TGG

Primer Key for Detection of Integration at CXCR4 Target

Primer Set 1: Primer 1: 5'- TCTACATTAATTCTCTTGTGC-3', Primer 2: 5'-GACAAGACATCCTTGATTTG-3'

Primer Set 2: Primer 1: 5'- TCTACATTAATTCTCTTGTGC-3', Primer 2: 5'-GATACCAGAGTCACACAACAG -3'

Primer Set 3: Primer 1: 5'- GAGGTTGACTGTGTAAATG -3', Primer 2: 5'-GACAAGACATCCTTGATTTG-3'

Primer Set 4: Primer 1: 5'- GAGGTTGACTGTGTAAATG -3', Primer 2: 5'-GATACCAGAGTCACACAACAG -3'

PCR Cycling conditions used for detection of integrated donor DNA

\*Note annealing temperatures will vary depending on primer sequence

|                          |        |      |
|--------------------------|--------|------|
| 1. Initial denaturation: | 4 min  | 94°C |
| 2. denaturation:         | 30 sec | 94°C |
| 3. annealing:            | 30 sec | 55°C |
| 4. extension:            | 30 sec | 72°C |

|                     |           |      |
|---------------------|-----------|------|
| 5. go to step 2:    | 40 cycles |      |
| 6. final extension: | 4 min     | 72°C |
| 7. final hold:      | $\infty$  | 4°C  |

Avi-tagged Cas9 for biotinylation

Sequence of the avi-tag used for Cas9 biotinylation

Amino acid sequence:

G G D L E G S G L N D I F E A Q K I E W H E \*

Nucleic acid sequence:

GGCGGCGACCTCGAGGGTAGCGGTCTGAACGATATTTTGAAGCGCA

GAAAATTGAATGGCATGAATAA

First Underlined section = Cas9 C-terminus

Italicized section = restriction site/linker

Second underlined section = avi-tag (biotinylation site highlighted)

#### EXAMPLE 16: EXPRESSION PROTOCOL FOR ABBIE1 FUSION PROTEIN.

**[0132]** Transformation of expression construct containing full-length fusion protein (SEQ ID NO: 57).

**[0133]** Take competent E. coli cells from -80°C freezer.

**[0134]** Turn on water bath to 42°C.

**[0135]** Put competent cells in a 1.5 ml tube (Eppendorf or similar). For transforming a DNA construct, use 50 ul of competent cells.

**[0136]** Keep tubes on ice.

**[0137]** Add 50 ng of circular DNA into E.coli cells. Incubate on ice for 10 min. to thaw competent cells.

**[0138]** Put tube(s) with DNA and E.coli into water bath at 42°C for 45 seconds. Put tubes back on ice for 2 minutes to reduce damage to the E.coli cells.

**[0139]** Add 1 ml of LB (with no antibiotic added). Incubate tubes for 1 hour at 37 oC. (Can incubate tubes for 30 minutes

Spread about 100 ul of the resulting culture on LB plates with appropriate antibiotic

Pick colonies about 12-16 hours later.

## **INNOCULATION AND EXPANSION**

### **[0140]**

Innoculate a 1 liter flask containing LB and antibiotic

Allow bacterial culture to grow until 0.6 OD is achieved then induce with Isopropyl  $\beta$ -D-1-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) at a 1mM final concentration

Allow the culture to expand for 6-8 hours and centrifuge the suspended bacterial culture at a minimum of two thousand G force for 10 minutes.

**[0141]** Freeze pellet at -80 C for further processing at a later time

## **PROTEIN PREPARATION AND PURIFICATION**

**[0142]** All steps are performed at room temperature.

**[0143]** Lyse the cells by 2 cycles of freeze-thaw in 20 mM Tris pH8.0, 300 mM NaCl, 0.1 mg/ml chicken egg white lysozyme. Centrifuge at 6,000 g for 15 minutes and retain the supernatant.

**[0144]** Load the supernatant onto a Ni-IDA agarose column equilibrated in 20 mM Tris pH8.0, 300 mM sodium chloride. Elute the protein with a 0-to-200 mM gradient of imidazole. Identify the fractions containing the fusion protein by a 7% SDS-PAGE.

**[0145]** Pool the fractions and dilute with 20 mM Tris pH8.0 so that the final NaCl concentration is 50 mM. Load onto a Q-sepharose column and elute with a 0-to-500 mM gradient of sodium chloride. Identify the fractions containing the fusion protein by a 7% SDS-PAGE.

**[0146]** Pool the fractions and dilute with 20 mM Tris pH8.0 so that the final NaCl concentration is 100 mM. Load onto an SP-sepharose column and elute with a 0-to-500 mM gradient of sodium chloride. Identify the fractions containing the fusion protein by a 7% SDS-PAGE.

**[0147]** Pool the fractions, measure the concentration by its UV absorbance at 280 nm, and concentrate by a centrifugal filter to the final concentration of 400  $\mu$ g/ml. Add glycerol to the

final concentration of 50%. Store at -20°C.

**[0148]** While certain embodiments have been shown and described herein, it will be obvious to those skilled in the art that such embodiments are provided by way of example only. Numerous variations, changes, and substitutions will now occur to those skilled in the art without departing from the disclosure. It should be understood that various alternatives to the embodiments of the disclosure described herein may be employed in practicing the disclosure. It is intended that the following claims define the scope of the disclosure and that methods and structures within the scope of these claims and their equivalents be covered thereby.

## SEQUENCES OF THE DISCLOSURE

**[0149]** For each sequence provided below, the following information is provided: type of sequence (nucleic acid or amino acid), source (e.g. *E. coli*), length, and identification number (if available).

**[0150]** A first polynucleotide of the disclosure can encode, for example, a Cas9, Cpf1, TALE, or ZnFn protein. A second polynucleotide of the disclosure can encode, for example, an integrase, transposase, or recombinase. Listed below are exemplary first and second polynucleotide sequences and protein sequences, along with exemplary linker sequences, that can be used in the compositions (constructs, fusion proteins) and methods described herein. Other polynucleotide sequences, protein sequences, or linker sequences may be provided in the disclosure that are not listed in Table 1 below, but can be used in the compositions (constructs, fusion proteins) and methods described herein. For example, SEQ ID NO: 49, SEQ ID NO: 57, SEQ ID NO: 58, and/or portions thereof.

**[0151]** A linker can be any length, for example, 3 to 300 nucleotides in length, 6 to 60 nucleotides in length, or any length that will allow the first and second polynucleotide to be fused. A polypeptide can be made by an organism, e.g. *E. coli* or be made synthetically, or a combination of both.

**[0152]** Exemplary nucleic acid sequences: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 27-47, 49, 55, 56, 57, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 79, 82, and 83.

**[0153]** Exemplary amino acid sequences: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 48, 50, 52, 58, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72-78, and 80.

TABLE 1: FIRST PROTEIN, SECOND PROTEIN, OR LINKER

| first polynucleotide or protein sequence SEQ ID NO:        | second polynucleotide or protein sequence SEQ ID NO: | linker sequence SEQ ID NO: or sequence |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1-14, 27-46, 50, 52, 56, 57, 68, 69, 72-78, 86-92, 200-253 | 15-26, 47, 48, 55, 57, 62-67, 70, 71, 79, 80         | 51, 54, 61, GGS                        |

TABLE 2: PARTIAL LIST OF SEQUENCES

| Gene (protein)     | Bacteria/Virus                     | DNA sequence | Protein sequence | SEQ ID (DNA, protein) |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Cas9</b>        | <i>S. thermophilus</i>             | HQ712120.1   | Q03JI6.1         | SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2      |
|                    | <i>P. multocida</i>                |              | Q9CLT2.1         | SEQ ID NOS: 3, 4      |
|                    | <i>S. mutans</i>                   |              | Q8DTE3.1         | SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6      |
|                    | <i>N. meningitides</i>             |              | C9X1G5.1         | SEQ ID NOS: 7, 8      |
|                    | <i>S. mitis</i>                    |              | KJQ69483.1       | SEQ ID NOS: 9, 10     |
|                    | <i>S. macacae</i>                  |              | EHJ52063.1       | SEQ ID NOS: 11, 12    |
|                    | <i>Staphylococcus Aureus</i>       |              | KKJ92487.1       | SEQ ID NOS: 49, 50    |
|                    | <i>S. pyogenes</i>                 |              | AFV37892.1       | SEQ ID NOS: 13, 14    |
| <b>Integrase</b>   | HIV1                               |              | ABR68182.1       | SEQ ID NOS: 15, 16    |
|                    | Simian T-lymphocyte virus          |              | AAA47841.1       | SEQ ID NOS: 17, 18    |
|                    | <i>S. pneumonia</i>                |              | CBW38769.1       | SEQ ID NOS: 19, 20    |
|                    | <i>E. coli</i>                     |              | CAA41325.1       | SEQ ID NOS: 21, 22    |
|                    | Lentivirus                         |              |                  | SEQ ID NOS: 47, 48    |
| <b>Recombinase</b> | <i>Thermoanaerobacterium</i> phage |              | YP_006546326.1   | SEQ ID NOS: 23        |

| Gene<br>(protein) | Bacteria/Virus | DNA<br>sequence | Protein<br>sequence | SEQ ID<br>(DNA,<br>protein) |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
|                   |                |                 |                     | 24                          |

**ADDITIONAL SEQUENCES****[0154]****SEQ ID NO: 1**

NAME: S.thermophilus Csn1 cds HQ712120.1

SEQUENCE:

ATGACTAAGCCATACTCAATTGGACTTGATATTGGAACGAATAGTGTTGGAT  
 GGGCTGTAATAACTGATAATTACAAGGTCCCGTCTAAAAAATGAAAGTCTT  
 AGGAAATACGAGTAAAAAGTATATCAAAAAGAACCTGTTAGGTGTATTACTC  
 TTTGACTCTGGAATCACAGCAGAAGGAAGAAGATTGAAGCGTACTGCAAGAA  
 GACGTTATACTAGACGCCGTAATCGTATCCTTTATTTGCAGGAAATTTTTAGC  
 ACGGAGATGGCTACATTAGATGATGCTTTCTTTCAAAGACTTGACGATTCGTT  
 TTTAGTTCCTGATGATAAACGTGATAGTAAGTATCCGATATTTGGAACTTAG  
 TAGAAGAAAAAGTCTATCATGATGAATTTCCAACCTATCTATCATTTAAGGAA  
 ATATTTAGCAGATAGTACTAAAAAAGCAGATTTGCGTCTAGTTTATCTTGCAT  
 TGGCTCATATGATTAAATATAGAGGTCACCTTCTTAATTGAAGGAGAGTTTAAT  
 TCAAAAAATAATGATATTCAGAAGAATTTTCAAGACTTTTTGGACACTTATAA  
 TGCTATTTTTGAATCGGATTTATCACTTGAGAATAGTAAACAACCTGAGGAAA  
 TTGTTAAAGATAAGATTAGTAAATTAGAAAAGAAAGATCGTATTTTAAACT  
 CTTCCCTGGGGAGAAGAATTCGGGGATTTTTTCAGAGTTTCTAAAGTTGATTG  
 TAGGAAATCAAGCTGATTTTAGGAAATGTTTAAATTTAGACGAAAAAGCCTC  
 CTTACATTTTTCCAAAGAAAGCTATGATGAAGATTTAGAGACTTTGTTAGGTT  
 ATATTGGAGATGATTACAGTGATGTCCTTTCTCAAAGCAAAGAACTTTATGAT  
 GCTATTCTTTTATCGGGTTTTCTGACTGTAAGTATAATGAGACAGAAGCACC  
 TCTCTCTTCTGCTATGATAAAGCGATATAATGAACACAAAGAAGATTTAGCGT  
 TACTAAAGGAATATATAAGAAATATTTCACTAAAAACGTATAATGAAGTATT  
 TAAAGATGACACCAAAAATGGTTATGCTGGTTATATTGATGGAAAAACAAAT  
 CAGGAAGATTTCTACGTATATCTAAAAAACCTATTGGCTGAATTTGAAGGTG  
 CGGATTATTTCTTGAAAAAATTGATCGAGAAGATTTTTTGAGAAAGCAACGT  
 ACATTTGACAATGGTTCGATACCATATCAGATTCATCTTCAAGAAATGAGAG  
 CAATTCTTGATAAGCAAGCTAAATTTTATCCTTTCTTGGCTAAAAATAAAGAA  
 ACAAATGCAAGACATTTTAAAGCTTGGCAATTGCTTATTAATCTAAGCTGACCTGG

AGAAATCGAGAAGATTTTAACTTCCGAATTCCTTATTATGTAGGTCCACTTGC  
GAGAGGGAATAGTGATTTTGCCTGGTCAATAAGAAAACGAAATGAAAAAATT  
ACACCTTGGAATTTTGAGGACGTTATTGACAAAGAATCTTCGGCAGAGGCTTT  
CATTAATCGAATGACTAGTTTTTGATTTGTATTTGCCAGAAGAGAAGGTACTTC  
CAAAGCATAGTCTCTTATACGAAACTTTTAATGTATATAATGAATTAACAAAA  
GTTAGATTTATTGCCGAAAGTATGAGAGATTATCAATTTTTAGATAGTAAGCA  
GAAGAAAGATATTGTTAGACTTTATTTTAAAGATAAAAGGAAAGTTACTGAT  
AAGGATATTATTGAATATTTACATGCAATTTATGGGTATGATGGAATTGAATT  
AAAAGGCATAGAGAAACAGTTTAATTCTAGTTTATCTACTTATCACGATCTTT  
TAAATATTATTAATGATAAAGAGTTTTTGGATGATAGTTCAAATGAAGCGATT  
ATCGAAGAAATTATCCATACTTTGACAATTTTTGAAGATAGAGAGATGATAA  
AACACGTCCTTTCAAATTTGAGAATATATTCGATAAATCCGTTTTGAAAAAG  
TTATCTCGTAGACATTACACTGGCTGGGGTAAGTTATCTGCTAAGCTTATTAA  
TGGTATTCGAGATGAAAAATCTGGTAATACTATTCTTGATTACTTAATTGATG  
ATGGTATTTCTAACCGTAATTTTCATGCAACTTATTCACGATGATGCTCTTTCTT  
TTAAAAAGAAGATACAGAAAGCACAAATTATTGGTGACGAAGATAAAGGTA  
ATATTAAAGAGGTCGTTAAGTCTTTGCCAGGTAGTCCTGCGATTAAAAAAGG  
TATTTTACAAAGCATAAAAAATTGTAGATGAATTGGTCAAAGTAATGGGAGGA  
AGAAAACCCGAGTCAATTGTTGTTGAGATGGCTCGTGAAAATCAATATACCA  
ATCAAGGTAAGTCTAATTCCCAACAACGCTTGAAACGTTTAGAAAAATCTCT  
CAAAGAGTTAGGTAGTAAGATACTTAAGGAAAATATTCCTGCAAAACTTTCT  
AAAATAGACAATAACGCACTTCAAATGATCGACTTTACTTATACTATCTTCA  
AAATGGAAAAGATATGTATACCGGAGATGATTTAGATATTGATAGATTAAAGT  
AATTATGATATTGATCATATTATTCCTCAAGCTTTTTTGAAAGATAATTCTATT  
GACAATAAAGTACTTGTTTCATCTGCTAGTAACCGTGGTAAATCAGATGATTT  
TCCAAGTTTAGAGGTTGTCAAAAAAAGAAAGACATTTTGGTATCAATTATTG  
AAATCAAATTAATTTCTCAACGAAAATTTGATAATCTGACAAAAGCTGAAC  
GGGGAGGATTGTTACCTGAGGACAAAGCTGGTTTTATTCAACGCCAGTTGGT  
TGAAACACGTCAAATAACAAAACATGTAGCTCGTTTACTTGATGAGAAATTT  
AATAATAAAAAAGATGAAAATAATAGAGCGGTACGAACAGTAAAAATTATT  
ACCTTGAAATCTACCTTAGTTTCTCAATTTTCGTAAGGATTTTGAACTTTATAA  
AGTTTCGTGAAATCAATGATTTTCATCATGCTCATGATGCTTACTTGAATGCCG  
TTATAGCAAGTGCTTTACTTAAGAAATACCCTAACTAGAGCCAGAATTTGTG  
TACGGTGATTATCCAAAATACAATAGTTTTAGAGAAAGAAAGTCCGCTACAG  
AAAAGGTATATTCTATTCAAATATCATGAATATCTTTAAAAAATCTATTCT  
TTAGCTGATGGTAGAGTTATTGAAAGACCACTTATTGAGGTAAATGAGGAGA  
CCGGCGAATCCGTTTGAATAAAGAATCTGATTTAGCAACTGTAAGGAGAGT  
ACTCTCTTATCCGCAAGTAAATGTTGTGAAAAAAGTTGAGGAACAGAATCAC  
GGATTGGATAGAGGAAAACCAAAGGGATTGTTTAATGCAAATCTTTCCTCAA  
AGGGAAATAGCAATTTCTGTAATGCAATTTTCTGTAAGGATTTTGAAGTATGCTG

AGCCAAAACUAAATAGTAAATGAAAAATTTAGTAGGTGCTAAAAGAGTATCTTGA  
CCCCAAAAGTATGGGGGGTATGCTGGAATTTCTAATTCTTTTGCTGTTCTTG  
TTAAAGGGACAATTGAAAAAGGTGCTAAGAAAAAATAACAAATGTACTAG  
AATTTCAAGGTATTTCTATTTTAGATAGGATTAATTATAGAAAAGATAAACTT  
AATTTTTTACTTGAAAAAGGTTATAAAGATATTGAGTTAATTATTGAACTACC  
TAAATATAGTTTATTTGAACTTTCAGATGGTTCACGTCGTATGTTGGCTAGTA  
TTTTGTCAACGAATAATAAGAGGGGAGAGATTCACAAAGGAAATCAGATTTT  
TCTTTCACAGAAGTTTGTGAAATTACTTTATCATGCTAAGAGAATAAGTAACA  
CAATTAATGAGAATCATAGAAAATATGTTGAGAACCATAAAAAAGAGTTTGA  
AGAATTATTTTACTACATTCTTGAGTTTAATGAGAATTATGTTGGAGCTAAAA  
AGAATGGTAAACTTTTAAACTCTGCCTTTCAATCTTGGCAAAATCATAGTATA  
GATGAACTCTGTAGTAGTTTATAGGACCTACCGGAAGTGAAAGAAAGGGGC  
TATTTGAATTAACCTCTCGTGGAAGTGCTGCTGATTTTGAATTTTATAGGTGTTA  
AAATTCCAAGGTATAGAGACTATACCCCATCATCCCTATTAAAAGATGCCAC  
ACTTATTCATCAATCTGTTACAGGCCTCTATGAAACACGAATAGACCTTGCCA  
AACTAGGAGAGGGTTAA

**SEQ ID NO: 2****SEQUENCE:**

MTKPYSIGLDIGTNSVGWAVITDNYKVPSKMKVLGNTSKKYIKKNLLGVLLFD  
SGITAEGRRLKRTARRRYTRRRNRILYLQEIFSTEMATLDDAFFQRLDDSFVLPDD  
KRDSKYPIFGNLVEEKVYHDEFPTIYHLRKYLAADSTKKADLRLVYLALAHMIKY  
RGHFLIEGEFNSKNNDIQKNFQDFLDTYNAIFESDLSLENSKQLEEIVKDKISKLEK

KDRILKLFPGEKNSGIFSEFLKLIVGNQADFRKCFNLDEKASLHFSKESYDEDLET  
LLGYIGDDYSDFVLKAKKLYDAILLSGFLTVDNETEAPLSSAMIKRYNEHKEDL  
ALLKEYIRNISLKYNEVFKDDTKNGYAGYIDGKTNQEDFYVYLKNLLAEFEGA  
DYFLEKIDREDFLRKQRTFDNGSIPYQIHLQEMRAILDKQAKFYPFLAKNKERIEK  
ILTFRIPYYVGPLARGNSDFAWSIRKRNEKITPWNFEDVIDKESSAEAFINRMTSF  
DLYLPEEKVLPKHSLLYETFNVYNELTKVRFIAESMRDYQFLDSKQKKDIVRLYF  
KDKRKVTDKDIEYLHAIYGYDGIELKGIEKQFNSSLSTYHDLLNIINDKEFLDDSS  
NEAIEEIIHTLTIFEDREMIKQRLSKFENIFDKSVLKKLSRRHYTGWGKLSAKLIN  
GIRDEKSGNTILDYLIDDGISNRNFMQLIHDDALSFKKKIQKAQIIGDEDKGNIEV  
VKSPLGSPAIAKKGILQSIKIVDELVKVMGGRKPESIVVEMARENQYTNQGKSNSQ  
QRLKRLEKSLKELGSKILKENIPAKLSKIDNNALQNDRLYLYYLQNGKDMYTG  
DLIDRLSNYDIDHIIPQAFKLDNSIDNKVLVSSASNRGKSDDFPSLEVVKRKRTF  
WYQLLSKLISQRKFDNLTKAERGGLLPEDKAGFIQRQLVETRQITKHVARLLDE  
KFNNKKDENNRVAVRTVKIITLSTLVSQFRKDFELYKVREINDFHHAHDAYLNA  
VIASALLKKYPKLEPEFVYGDYPKYNSFRERKSATEKVYFYSNIMNIFKKSISLAD  
GRVIERPLIEVNEETGESVWNKESDLATVRRVLSYPQVNVVKKVEEQNHGLDRG  
KPKGLFNANLSSKPKPNSNENLVGAKEYLDPKKYGGYAGISNSFAVLVKGTIEK



GAKKKITNVLEFQGISILDRINYRKDKLNFLEKGYKDIELIHELKPKYSLFELSDGSR  
RMLASILSTNNKRGEIHKGNQIFLSQKFVKLLYHAKRISNTINENHRKYVENHKK  
EFEELFYIILEFNENYVGAKKNGKLLNSAFQSWQNHSIDELCSSFIGPTGSERKGL  
FELTSRGSAADFEFLGVKIPRYRDYTPSSLLKDATLIHQSVTGLYETRIDLAKLGE  
G

**SEQ ID NO: 3**

NAME: *P.multocida* Cas9

SEQUENCE:

ATGCAAACAACAAATTTAAGTTATATTTTAGGTTTAGATTTGGGGATCGCTTC  
TGTAGGTTGGGCTGTCGTTGAAATCAATGAAAATGAAGACCCTATCGGCTTG  
ATTGATGTAGGAGTAAGGATATTTGAGCGTGCTGAGGTACCCAAAACCTGGAG  
AATCTTTAGCACTCTCTCGCCGTCTTGCAAGAAGTACTCGCCGTTTGATACGC  
CGTCGTGCACACCGTTTACTCCTCGCAAAACGCTTCTTAAACGTGAAGGTAT  
ACTTTCCACAATCGACTTAGAAAAAGGATTACCCAACCAAGCTTGGAATTA  
CGTGTCGCCGGTCTTGAACGTCGGTTATCCGCCATAGAATGGGGTGCGGTTCT  
GCTACATTTAATCAAGCATCGAGGTTATCTTTCTAAACGTAAAAATGAATCCC  
AAACAAACAACAAAGAATTAGGAGCCTTACTCTCTGGAGTGGCACAAAACCA  
TCAATTATTACAATCAGATGACTACCGAACACCAGCAGAGCTCGCACTGAAA  
AAATTTGCTAAAGAAGAAGGGCATATCCGTAATCAACGAGGTGCCTATACAC  
ATACATTTAATCGATTAGACTTATTAGCTGAACTTAACTTGCTTTTTGCTCAAC  
AACATCAGTTTGGTAACCCCTCACTGTAAAGAGCATATTCAACAATATATGAC  
AGAATTGCTTATGTGGCAAAAGCCAGCCTTATCTGGTGAGGCAATTTTAAAA  
ATGTTGGGTAAATGTACGCATGAAAAAATGAGTTTAAAGCAGCAAAACATA  
CCTACAGTGCGGAGCGCTTTGTTTGGCTAACCAACTCAATAACTTGCGCATT  
TTAGAAGATGGGGCAGAACGAGCTCTTAATGAAGAAGAACGTCAACTATTGA  
TAAATCATCCGTATGAGAAATCAAAATTAACCTATGCCCAAGTCAGAAAATT  
GTTAGGGCTTTCCGAACAAGCGATTTTTTAAGCATCTACGTTATAGTAAAGAA  
AACGCAGAATCAGCTACTTTTATGGAGCTTAAAGCTTGGCATGCAATTCGTA  
AAGCGTTAGAAAATCAAGGATTGAAGGATACTTGGCAAGATCTCGCTAAGAA  
ACCTGACTTACTAGATGAAATTGGTACCGCATTTTCTCTTTATAAAACTGATG  
AAGATATTCAGCAATATTTGACAAATAAGGTACCGAACTCAGTCATCAATGC  
ATTATTAGTTTCTCTGAATTTGATAAATTCATTGAGTTATCTTTGAAAAGTTT  
ACGTAAAATCTTGCCCTAATGGAGCAAGGTAAGCGTTATGATCAAGCTTGT  
CGTGAAATTTATGGGCATCATTATGGTGAGGCAAATCAAAAACTTCTCAGC  
TACTACCAGCTATTCCAGCCCAAGAAATTCGTAATCCTGTTGTTTACGTACA  
CTTTCACAAGCACGTAAAGTGATCAATGCCATTATTCGTCAATATGGTTCCCC  
TGCTCGAGTCCATATTGAAACAGGAAGAGAACTTGGGAAATCTTTTAAAGAA  
CGTCGTGAAATTCAAAAACAACAGGAAGATAATCGAACTAAGCGAGAAAGT

GCGGTACAAAAATTCAAAGAATTATTTTCTGACTTTTCAAGTGAACCCAAAA  
GTAAAGATATTTTAAAATTCCGCTTATACGAACAACAGCATGGTAAATGCTT  
ATACTCTGGAAAAGAGATCAATATTCATCGCTTAAATGAAAAGGGTTATGTG  
GAAATTGATCATGCTTTACCTTTCTCACGGACTTGGGATGATAGTTTAAATAA  
TAAAGTATTAGTTCTTGCCAGCGAAAACCAAAACAAAGGGAATCAAACACCG  
TATGAATGGCTACAAGGTAAAATAAATTCGGAACGTTGGAAAAACTTTGTTG  
CTTTAGTACTGGGTAGCCAGTGCAGTGCAGCCAAGAAACAACGATTACTCAC  
TCAAGTTATTGATGATAATAAATTTATTGATAGAACTTAAATGATACTCGCT  
ATATTGCCCCGATTTCCTATCCAACCTATATTCAAGAAAATTTGCTTTTGGTGGGT  
AAAAATAAGAAAAATGTCTTTACACCAAAACGGTCAAATTACTGCATTATTAA  
GAAGTCGCTGGGGATTAATTAAGGCTCGTGAGAATAATAACCGTCATCATGC  
TTTAGATGCGATAGTTGTGGCTTGTGCAACACCTTCTATGCAACAAAAAATTA  
CCCGATTTATTTCGATTTAAAGAAGTGCATCCATACAAAATAGAAAATAGGTA  
TGAAATGGTGGATCAAGAAAGCGGAGAAATTATTTACCTCATTTTCCTGAA  
CCTTGGGCTTATTTTAGACAAGAGGTTAATATTCGTGTTTTTGATAATCATCC  
AGATACTGTCTTAAAAGAGATGCTACCTGATCGCCACAAGCAAATCACCAG  
TTTGTACAGCCCCCTTTTGTCTCGTGCCCCAACTCGTAAAATGAGTGGTCA  
AGGGCATATGGAAACAATTAATCAGCTAAACGCTTAGCAGAAGGCATTAGC  
GTTTTAAGAATTCCTCTCACGCAATTAACCTAATTTATTGGAAAATATGGT  
GAATAAAGAACGTGAGCCAGCACTTTATGCAGGACTAAAAGCACGCTTGGCT  
GAATTTAATCAAGATCCAGCAAAAAGCGTTTGCTACGCCTTTTATAACAAG  
GAGGGCAGCAGGTCAAAGCTATTCGTGTTGAACAGGTACAAAAATCAGGGGT  
ATTAGTCAGAGAAAACAATGGGGTAGCAGATAATGCCTCTATCGTTCAACA  
GACGTATTTATCAAAAATAATAAATTTTCTTGTTCCTATCTATACTTGGCA  
AGTTGCGAAAGGCATCTTGCCAAATAAAGCTATTGTTGCTCATAAAAATGAA  
GATGAATGGGAAGAAATGGATGAAGGTGCTAAGTTTAAATTCAGCCTTTTCC  
CGAATGATCTTGTGAGCTAAAAACCAAAAAGAATACTTTTTCGGCTATTA  
CATCGGACTAGATCGTGCAACTGGAAACATTAGCCTAAAAGAACATGATGGT  
GAGATATCAAAAGGTAAAGACGGTGTTTACCGTGTTGGTGTCAAGTTAGCTC  
TTTCTTTTGAAAAATATCAAGTTGATGAGCTCGGTAAAAATAGACAAATTTGC  
CGACCTCAGCAAAGACAACCTGTGCGTTAA

**SEQ ID NO: 4****SEQUENCE:**

MQTTNLSYILGLDLGIA SVGWAVVEINENEDPIGLIDVGVRIFERA EVPKTGESLA  
LSRRLARSTRRLIRRAHRLLLAKRFLKREGILSTIDLEKGLPNQAWELRVAGLER  
RLSAIEWGAVLLHLIKHRGYLSKRKNESQTNNKELGALLSGVAQNHQLLQSDDY  
RTPAELALKKFAKEEGHIRNQRGAYTHTFNRLDLLAELNLLFAQQHQFGNPHCK  
EHIQQYMTPELLMWQKPALSGEAILKMLGKCTHEKNEFKAAKHTYSAERFVWLT  
KLNNLRILEDGAERALNEEEROLLINHPYEKSKLTYAOVRKLLGLSEQAIFKHRL

YSKENAESATFMELKA WHAIRKALENQGLKDTWQDLAKKPDLLDEIGTAFSLY  
 KTDEDIQQYL TNKVPNSVINALLVSLNFDKFIELSLKSLRKILPLMEQGKRYDQAC  
 REIYGHYGEANQKTSQLLPAIPAQEIRNPVLR TLSQARKVINAIIRQYGS PARV  
 HIETGRELGKSFKERREIQKQ QEDNRTKRESAVQKFKELFSDFSSEP KSKDILKFR  
 LYEQQHGKCLYSGKEINIHRLNEKGYVEIDHALPFSRTWDDSFNNKVLVLASEN  
 QNKGNQTPYEWLQGKINSERWKNFVALVLGSQCSAAKKQRLLTQVIDDNKFID  
 RNLNDTRYIARFLSNYIQENLLL VGKNKKNVFTPNGQITALLRSRWGLIKARENN  
 NRHHALDAIVVACATPSMQQKITRFIRFKEVHPYKIENRYEMVDQESGEIISPHFP  
 EPWAYFRQEVNIRVFDNHPD TVLKEMLPDRPQANHQFVQPLFVSRAPTRKMSG  
 QGHMETIKSAKRLAEGISVLR IPLTQLKPNLLENMVNKEREPALYAGLKARLAEF  
 NQDPAKAFATPFYKQGGQQVK AIRVEQVQKSGVLVRENNGVADNASIVRTDVEI  
 KNNKFFLVPIYT WQVAKGILPNKAIVAHKNEDEWEEMDEGAKFKFSLPNDLVE  
 LKTKKEYFFGYIYIGLDRATGNISLKEHDGEISKGKDG VYRVGVKLALSFEKYQV  
 DELGKNRQICRPQQRQPVR

**SEQ ID NO: 5**

**NAME:** S.mutans Cas9

**SEQUENCE:**

ATGAAAAAACCTTACTCTATTGGACTTGATATTGGAACCAATTCTGTTGGTTG  
 GGCTGTTGTGACAGATGACTACAAAGTTCCTGCTAAGAAGATGAAGGTTCTG  
 GGAAATACAGATAAAAGTCATATCGAGAAAAATTTGCTTGGCGCTTTATTAT  
 TTGATAGCGGGAATACTGCAGAAGACAGACGGTTAAAGAGAACTGCTCGCCG  
 TCGTTACACACGTCGCAGAAATCGTATTTTATATTTGCAAGAGATTTTTTCAG  
 AAGAAATGGGCAAGGTAGATGATAGTTTCTTTTCATCGTTTAGAGGATTCTTTT  
 CTTGTTACTGAGGATAAACGAGGAGAGCGCCATCCCATTTTTTGGAATCTTG  
 AAGAAGAAGTTAAGTATCATGAAAATTTTCCAACCATTTATCATTTGCGGCA  
 ATATCTTGCGGATAATCCAGAAAAAGTTGATTTGCGTTTAGTTTATTTGGCTT  
 TGGCACATATAATTAAGTTTAGAGGTCATTTTTTAATTGAAGGAAAGTTTGAT  
 ACACGCAATAATGATGTACAAAGACTGTTTCAAGAATTTTTAGCAGTCTATG  
 ATAATACTTTTGAGAATAGTTCGCTTCAGGAGCAAAATGTTCAAGTTGAAGA  
 AATTCTGACTGATAAAATCAGTAAATCTGCTAAGAAAGATAGAGTTTTGAAA  
  
 CTTTTTCCTAATGAAAAGTCTAATGGCCGCTTTGCAGAATTTCTAAACTAAT  
 TGTTGGTAATCAAGCTGATTTTAAAAAGCATTTTGAATTAGAAGAGAAAGCA  
 CCATTGCAATTTTCTAAAGATACTTATGAAGAAGAGTTAGAAGTACTATTAGC  
 TCAAATTGGAGATAATTACGCAGAGCTCTTTTTATCAGCAAAGAACTGTAT  
 GATAGTATCCTTTTATCAGGGATTTTAAACAGTTACTGATGTTGGTACCAAAGC  
 GCCTTTATCTGCTTCGATGATTCAGCGATATAATGAACATCAGATGGATTAG  
 CTCAGCTTAAACAATTCATTCGTCAGAAATTATCAGATAAATATAACGAAGTT  
 TTTTCTGATGTTTCAAAAGACGGCTATGCGGGTTATATTGATGGGAAAACAA

ATCAAGAAGCTTTTTATAAATACCTTAAAGGTCTATTAAATAAGATTGAGGG  
AAGTGGCTATTTCCCTTGATAAAATTGAGCGTGAAGATTTTCTAAGAAAGCAA  
CGTACCTTTGACAAATGGCTCTATTCCACATCAGATTCATCTTCAAGAAATGCG  
TGCTATCATTCGTAGACAGGCTGAATTTTATCCGTTTTTAGCAGACAATCAAG  
ATAGGATTGAGAAATTATTGACTTTCCGTATTCCCTACTATGTTGGTCCATTA  
GCGCGCGGAAAAAGTGATTTTGCTTGGTTAAGTCGGAAATCGGCTGATAAAA  
TTACACCATGGAATTTTGATGAAATCGTTGATAAAGAATCCTCTGCAGAAGCT  
TTTATCAATCGTATGACAAATTATGATTTGTACTTGCCAAATCAAAAAGTTCT  
TCCTAAACATAGTTTATTATACGAAAAATTTACTGTTTACAATGAATTAACAA  
AGGTTAAATATAAACAGAGCAAGGAAAAACAGCATTTTTTTGATGCCAATAT  
GAAGCAAGAAATCTTTGATGGCGTATTTAAGGTTTATCGAAAAGTAACTAAA  
GATAAATTAATGGATTTCCCTGAAAAAGAATTTGATGAATTCGTATTGTTGA  
TTTAACAGGTCTGGATAAAGAAAAATAAAGTATTTAACGCTTCTTATGGAACCT  
ATCATGATTTGTGTAAAATTTTAGATAAAGATTTTCTCGATAATTCAAAGAAT  
GAAAAGATTTTAGAAGATATTGTGTTGACCTTAACGTTATTTGAAGATAGAG  
AAATGATTAGAAAACGTCTAGAAAATTACAGTGATTTATTGACCAAAGAACA  
AGTGAAAAAGCTGGAAAGACGTCATTATACTGGTTGGGGAAGATTATCAGCT  
GAGTTAATTCATGGTATTCGCAATAAAGAAAGCAGAAAAACAATTCCTTGATT  
ATCTCATTGATGATGGCAATAGCAATCGGAACCTTATGCAACTGATTAACGAT  
GATGCTCTTTCTTTCAAAGAAGAGATTGCTAAGGCACAAGTTATTGGAGAAA  
CAGACAATCTAAATCAAGTTGTTAGTGATATTGCTGGCAGCCCTGCTATTA  
AAAGGAATTTTACAAAGCTTGAAGATTGTTGATGAGCTTGTCAAAATTATGG  
GACATCAACCTGAAAATATCGTCGTGGAGATGGCGCGTGAAAACCAGTTTAC  
CAATCAGGGACGACGAAATTCACAGCAACGTTTGAAAGGTTTGACAGATTCT  
ATTAAAGAATTTGGAAGTCAAATTCCTAAAGAACATCCGGTTGAGAATTCAC  
AGTTACAAAATGATAGATTGTTTCTATATTATTACAAAACGGCAGAGATATG  
TATACTGGAGAAGAATTGGATATTGATTATCTAAGCCAGTATGATATAGACC  
ATATTATCCCGCAAGCTTTTATAAAGGATAATTCTATTGATAATAGAGTATTG  
ACTAGCTCAAAGGAAAAATCGTGAAAAATCGGATGATGTACCAAGTAAAGAT  
GTTGTTTCGTAAAATGAAATCCTATTGGAGTAAGCTACTTTCGGCAAAGCTTAT  
TACACAACGTAAATTTGATAATTTGACAAAAGCTGAACGAGGTGGATTGACC  
GACGATGATAAAGCTGGATTCATCAAGCGTCAATTAGTAGAAACACGACAAA  
TTACCAAACATGTAGCACGTATTCTGGACGAACGATTTAATACAGAAACAGA  
TGAAAACAACAAGAAAATTCGTCAAGTAAAAAATTGTGACCTTGAAATCAAAT  
CTTGTTTCCAATTTCCGTAAAGAGTTTGAACCTACAAAAGTGCGTGAAATTAA  
TGACTATCATCATGCACATGATGCCTATCTCAATGCTGTAATTGGAAAGGCTT  
TACTAGGTGTTTACCCACAATTGGAACCTGAATTTGTTTATGGTGATTATCCT  
CATTTTCATGGACATAAAGAAAAATAAAGCAACTGCTAAGAAATTTTTCTATTC  
AAATATTATGAACCTTCTTTAAAAAAGATGATGCTCCCTACTGATAAAAAATGCT

AATATATGAACTTCCTTAAAAAGATGATGTCCTACCTGATAAAAATGCT  
 GAAATTATCTGGAAAAAGATGAGCATATTTCTAATATTAAGGAGTCTTT  
 CTTATCCACAAGTTAATATTGTTAAGAAAGTAGAGGAGCAAACGGGAGGATT  
 TTCTAAAGAATCTATCTTGCCGAAAGGTAATTCTGACAAGCTTATTCCTCGAA  
 AAACGAAGAAATTTTATTGGGATACCAAGAAATATGGAGGATTGATAGCCC  
 GATTGTTGCTTATTCTATTTTAGTTATTGCTGATATTGAAAAAGGTAAATCTA  
 AAAAATTGAAAACAGTCAAAGCCTTAGTTGGTGTCACTATTATGGAAAAGAT  
 GACTTTTGAAAGGGATCCAGTTGCTTTTCTTGAGCGAAAAGGCTATCGAAAT  
 GTTCAAGAAGAAAATATTATAAGTTACCAAAATATAGTTTATTTAACTAG  
 AAAACGGACGAAAAAGGCTATTGGCAAGTGCTAGGGAACCTCAAAGGGAA  
 ATGAAATCGTTTTGCCAAATCATTAGGAACCTTGCTTTATCACGCTAAAAAT  
 ATTCATAAAGTTGATGAACCAAAGCATTGACTATGTTGATAAACATAAAG  
 ATGAATTTAAGGAGTTGCTAGATGTTGTGTCAAACCTTTTCTAAAAAATATACT  
 TTAGCAGAAGGAAATTTAGAAAAAATCAAAGAATTATATGCACAAAATAATG  
 GTGAAGATCTTAAAGAATTAGCAAGTTCATTTATCAACTTATTAACATTTACT  
 GCTATAGGAGCACCGGCTACTTTTAAATTCTTTGATAAAAAATATTGATCGAAA  
 ACGATATACTTCAACTACTGAAATTCTCAACGCTACCCTCATCCACCAATCCA  
 TCACCGGTCTTTATGAAACGCGGATTGATCTCAATAAGTTAGGAGGAGACTA  
 A

**SEQ ID NO: 6****SEQUENCE:**

MKKPYSIGLDIGTNSVGWAVVTDDYKVPAAKKMKVLGNTDKSHIEKNLLGALLF  
 DSGNTAEDRRLKRTARRRYTRRRNRILYLQEIFSEEMGKVDDSFHRLSDSLVT  
 EDKRGERHPIFGNLEEEVKYHENFPTIYHLRQYLADNPEKVDLRLVYLALAHIIKF  
 RGHFLIEGKFDTRNNDVQRLFQEFLAVYDNTFENSSLQEQNVQVEEILTDKISKS  
 AKKDRVLKLPNEKSNRFAEFLKLIVGNQADFKKHFELEEKAPLQFSKDTYEEE  
 LEVLLAQIGDNYAELFLSAKKLYDSILLSGILTVTDVGTKAPLSASMIQRYNEHQ  
 MDLAQLKQFIRQKLSDKYNEVFSVSKDGYAGYIDGKTNQEAIFYKYLKGLLNKI  
 EGSYFLDKIEREDFLRKQRTFDNGSIPHQIHLQEMRAIIRRQAEFYPFLADNQDR  
 IEKLLTFRIPYYVGPLARGKSDFAWLSRKSADKITPWNFDEIVDKESSAEAFINRM  
 TNYDLYLPNQKVLPKHSLLEYKFTVYNELTKVKYKTEQGKTAFFDANMKQEIFD  
 GVFKVYRKVTKDKLMDFLEKEFDEFRIVDLTGLDKENKVFNASYGTYHDLCKIL  
 DKDFLDNSKNEKILEDIVLTTLTFEDREMIRKRLNYSDLLTKEQVKKLERRHYT  
 GWGRLSAELIHGIRNKESRK TILDYLIDDGNSNRNFMQLINDDALSFKEEIAKAQ  
 VIGETDNLNQVVSIDIAGSPAIIKKGILQSLKIVDELVKIMGHQPENIVVEMARENQF  
 TNQGRNSQQRLKGLTDSIKEFGSQILKEHPVENSQIQNDRLFLYYLQNGRDMY  
 TGEELDIDYLSQYDIDHIIPQAFIKDNSIDNRVLTSSKENRGKSDDVPSKDVVRKM  
 KSYWSKLLSAKLITQRKFDNLTKAERGGLTDDDKAGFIKRQLVETRQITKHVARI  
 LDERFNTETDENNKIRQVKIVTLKSNLVSNFRKEFELYKVREINDYHHAHDAYL  
 NAYVCKALLCVVDQIEFEVVGQVDBEHCHEKENTATKKEEVSNNMNEEKVDQV

NAVIGKALLOVYTFQLEEFVYTDYTHHDKENKATANKETTSNIMINTKNDV  
 RTDKNGEIIWKKDEHISNIKKVLSYPQVNIVKKVEEQTGGSFESILPKGNSDKLIP  
 RKTKKFYWDTKKYGGFDSPIVAYSILVIADIEKGKSKKLKTVKALVGVTIMEKM  
 TFERDPVAFLEKGYRNVQEENIILPKYSLFKLENGRKRLASARELQKGNEIVL  
 PNHLGTLTYHAKNIHKVDEPKHLDYVDKHKDEFKELLDVVSNFSSKYYTLAEGN  
 LEKIKELYAQNGEDLKELASSFINLLTFTAIGAPATFKFFDKNIDRKRYTSTTEIL  
 NATLIHQSIITGLYETRIDLNKLGGD

**SEQ ID NO: 7**

**NAME:** N.meningitides Cas9

**SEQUENCE:**

ATGGCTGCCTTCAAACCTAATTCAATCAACTACATCCTCGGCCTCGATATCGG  
 CATCGCATCCGTCGGCTGGGCGATGGTAGAAATTGACGAAGAAGAAAACCCC  
 ATCCGCCTGATTGATTTGGGCGTGCGCGTATTTGAGCGTGCCGAAGTACCGA  
 AAACAGGCGACTCCCTTGCCATGGCAAGGCGTTTGGCGCGCAGTGTTCGCCG  
 CCTGACCCGCCGTCGCGCCACCGCCTGCTTCGGACCCGCCGCCTATTGAAAC  
 GCGAAGGCGTATTACAAGCCGCCAATTTTGACGAAAACGGCTTGATTAAATC  
 CTTACCGAATACACCATGGCAACTTCGCGCAGCCGCATTAGACCGCAAACCTG  
 ACGCCTTTAGAGTGGTCGGCAGTCTTGTTGCATTTAATCAAACATCGCGGCTA  
 TTTATCGCAACGGAAAAACGAGGGCGAAACTGCCGATAAGGAGCTTGGCGCT  
 TTGCTTAAAGGCGTAGCCGGCAATGCCCATGCCTTACAGACAGGCGATTTCC  
 GCACACCGGCCGAATTGGCTTTAAATAAATTTGAGAAAGAAAGCGGCCATAT  
 CCGCAATCAGCGCAGCGATTATTCGCATACGTTTCAGCCGCAAAGATTTACAG  
 GCGGAGCTGATTTTGCTGTTTGAAAAACAAAAAGAATTTGGCAATCCGCATG  
 TTTCAGGCGGCCTTAAAGAAGGTATTGAAACCCTACTGATGACGCAACGCC  
 TGCCCTGTCCGGCGATGCCGTTCAAAAAATGTTGGGGCATTGCACCTTCGAAC  
 CGGCAGAGCCGAAAGCCGCTAAAAACACCTACACAGCCGAACGTTTCATCTG  
 GCTGACCAAGCTGAACAACCTGCGTATTTTAGAGCAAGGCAGCGAGCGGCCA  
 TTGACCGATACCGAACGCGCCACGCTTATGGACGAGCCATACAGAAAATCCA  
 AACTGACTTACGCACAAGCCCGTAAGCTGCTGGGTTTAGAAGATACCGCCTT  
 TTCAAAGGCTTGCGCTATGGTAAAGACAATGCCGAAGCCTCAACATTGATG  
 GAAATGAAGGCCTACCATGCCATCAGCCGTGCACTGGAAAAAGAAGGATTG  
 AAAGACAAAAAATCCCCATTAAACCTTTCTCCCGAATTACAAGACGAAATCG  
 GCACGGCATTCTCCCTGTTCAAAACCGATGAAGACATTACAGGCCGTCTGAA  
 AGACCGTATACAGCCCGAAATCTTAGAAGCGCTGTTGAAACACATCAGCTTC  
 GATAAGTTCGTCCAAATTTCTTTGAAAGCATTGCGCCGAATTGTGCCTCTAAT  
 GGAACAAGGCAAACGTTACGATGAAGCCTGCGCCGAAATCTACGGAGACCA  
 TTACGGCAAGAAGAATACGGAAGAAAAGATTTATCTGCCGCCGATTCCCGCC  
 GACGAAATCCGCAACCCCGTCGTCTTGCGCGCCTTATCTCAAGCACGTAAGG  
 TCATTAACGGCGTGGTACGCCGTTACGGCTCCCCAGCTCGTATCCATATTGAA

ACTGCAAGGGAAGTAGGTAAATCGTTTAAAGACCGCAAAGAAATTGAGAAA  
CGCCAAGAAGAAAACCGCAAAGACCGGGAAAAAGCCGCCGCAAATTCCGA  
GAGTATTTCCCAATTTTGTGCGGAGAACCCAAATCCAAAGATATTCTGAAACT  
GCGCCTGTACGAGCAACAACACGGCAAATGCCTGTATTTCGGGCAAAGAAATC  
AACTTAGGCCGTCTGAACGAAAAAGGCTATGTCGAAATCGACCATGCCCTGC  
CGTTCTCGCGCACATGGGACGACAGTTTCAACAATAAAGTACTGGTATTGGG  
CAGCGAAAACCAAAAACAAAGGCAATCAAACCCCTTACGAATACTTCAACGG  
CAAAGACAACAGCCGCGAATGGCAGGAATTTAAAGCGCGTGTGAAACCAG  
CCGTTTCCCGCGCAGTAAAAACAACGGATTCTGCTGCAAAAATTCGATGAA  
GACGGCTTTAAAGAACGCAATCTGAACGACACGCGCTACGTCAACCGTTTCC  
TGTGTCAATTTGTTGCCGACCGTATGCGGGCTGACAGGTAAAGGCAAGAAACG  
TGTCTTTGCATCCAACGGACAAATTACCAATCTGTTGCGCGGCTTTTGGGGAT  
TGCGCAAAGTGCCTGCGGAAAACGACCGCCATCACGCCTTGGACGCCGTCGT  
CGTTGCCTGCTCGACCGTTGCCATGCAGCAGAAAAATTACCCGTTTTGTACGCT  
ATAAGAGATGAACGCGTTTGACGGTAAACCATAGACAAAGAAACAGGAG  
AAGTGCTGCATCAAAAAACACACTTCCCACAACCTTGGGAATTTTTCGCACA  
AGAAGTCATGATTTCGCGTCTTCGGCAAACCGGACGGCAAACCCGAATTCGAA  
GAAGCCGATACCCTAGAAAAACTGCGCACGTTGCTTGCCGAAAAATTATCAT  
CTCGCCCCGAAGCCGTACACGAATACGTTACGCCACTGTTTGTTCACGCGCG  
CCCAATCGGAAGATGAGCGGGCAAGGGCATATGGAGACCGTCAAATCCGCC  
AAACGACTGGACGAAGGCGTCAGCGTGTTGCGCGTACCGCTGACACAGTTAA  
AACTGAAAGACTTGGAaaaaaATGGTCAATCGGGAGCGCGAACCTAAGCTAT  
ACGAAGCACTGAAAGCACGGCTGGAAGCACATAAAGACGATCCTGCCAAAG  
CCTTTGCCGAGCCGTTTTACAAATACGATAAAGCAGGCAACCGCACCCAACA  
GGTAAAAGCCGTACGCGTAGAGCAAGTACAGAAAACCGGCGTATGGGTGCG  
CAACCATAACGGTATTGCCGACAACGCAACCATGGTGCGCGTAGATGTGTTT  
GAGAAAGGCGACAAGTATTATCTGGTACCGATTTACAGTTGGCAGGTAGCGA  
AAGGGATTTTGCCGGATAGGGCTGTTGTACAAGGAAAAGATGAAGAAGATTG  
GCAACTTATTGATGATAGTTTCAACTTTAAATTCTCATTACACCCTAATGATTT  
AGTCGAGGTTATAACAAAAAAGCTAGAATGTTTGGTTACTTTGCCAGCTGC  
CATCGAGGCACAGGTAATATCAATATACGCATTCATGATCTTGATCATAAAA  
TTGGCAAAAATGGAATACTGGAAGGTATCGGCGTCAAAACCGCCCTTTCATT  
CCAAAAATACCAAATTGACGAACTGGGCAAAGAAATCAGACCATGCCGTCGT  
AAAAAACGCCCGCCTGTCCGTAA

**SEQ ID NO: 8**

**SEQUENCE:**

MAAFKPNSINYILGLDIGIASVGWAMVEIDEEENPIRLIDLGVRFERAEVPKTGD  
SLAMARRLARSVRRLTRRRHRLLRTRLLKREGVLQAANFDENGLIKSLPNT  
VQLRAAALDRKLTREWSAVLILHUKURCVLSORKNCEGTARKELCALIKCYA

WQLKAAALDKKLI FLEWSAVLLHLIKHKGYLSQKKNEGEIADKELGALLKGVA  
 GNAHALQTGDFRTPAELALNKFEEKSGHIRNQSRDYSHTFSRKDLQAEILLFEK  
 QKEFGNPHVSGGLKEGIETLLMTQRPALSGDAVQKMLGHCTFEPAPKAAKNTY  
 TAERFIWLTKLNNLRILEQGSERPLTDERATLMDEPYRKSKLTYAQARKLLGLE  
 DTAFFKGLRYGKDNAEASTLMEMKAYHAISRALEKEGLKDKKSPLNLSPELQDE  
 IGTAFLFKTDEDITGRKLDRIQPEILEALLKHISFDKFVQISLKALRRIVPLMEQKG  
 RYDEACAEIYGDHYGKKNTEEKIYLPPIPADEIRNPVVLRLALSQARKVINGVVR  
 YGSPARIHIETAREVGKSFKDRKEIEKRQEENRKDREKAAAKFREYFPNFVGEPK  
 SKDILKLRLYEQQHGKCLYSGKEINLGRLENEGYVEIDHALPFSRTWDDSFNNK  
 VLVLGSENQNKGNQTPYEYFNGKDNSREWQEFKARVETSRFPRSKKQRILLQKF  
 DEDGFKERNLNDTRYVNRFLCQFVADRMRLTGKGKKRVFASNGQITNLLRGFW  
 GLRKVRAENDRHHALDAVVVACSTVAMQQKITRFVRYKEMNAFDGKTIDKETG  
 EVLHQKTHFPQPWEFFAQEVMIRVFGKPDGKPEFEEADTLEKLRTLLAEKLSSRP  
 EAVHEYVTPLFVSRAPNRKMSGQGHMETVKSARKLDEGVSVLRVPLTQLKLKD  
 LEKMNVREREPKLYEALKARLEAHKDDPAKAFAPFYKYDKAGNRTQQVKAV  
 RVEQVQKTGVWVRNHNGIADNATMVRVDVFEKGDKYLVPIYSWQVAKGILP  
 DRAVVQGKDEEDWQLIDDSFNFKFSLHPNDLVEVITKKARMFYGFASCHRTG  
 NINIRIHDLDHKIGKNGILEGIGVKTALSFKYQIDELGKEIRPCRLKKRPPVR

**SEQ ID NO: 9**

**SEQUENCE:**

ATGAACAATAACAATTACTCTATCGGACTCGATATCGGAACAAACAGCGTCG  
 GATGGGCCGTCATTACGGATGACTATAAGGTGCCATCGAAAAAGATGAAAGT  
 TCTAGGCAATACAGATAAACACTTTATCAAGAAAAATCTAATTGGAGCTTTA  
 TTATTTGATGAAGGAGCTACTGCTGAAGATAGACGTTTCAAACGAACAGCAC  
 GCCGTCGCTATACTCGTCGAAAAAATCGTCTTCGCTATCTTCAAGAAATCTTT  
 TCTGAGGAAATGAGCAAAGTGGATAGTAGTTTCTTTCATCGATTAGATGACTC  
 ATTCTTAGTTCTCTGAGGATAAAAGAGGAAGTAAATATCCTATTTTTTGCTACCT  
 TGGCAGAAGAAAAAGAATATCACAAGAAATTTCCAACATCTATCATTTGAG  
 AAAACACCTTGCGGACTCAAAAGAAAAAACTGACTTGCGCTTGATCTATCTA  
 GCATTAGCGCATATGATTAAATACCGCGGACATTTTTTTGTATGAAGAATCTTT  
 CGATATTAAAAACAATGATATCCAAAAAATCTTTAGCGAGTTTATAAGCATTT  
 ACGACAACACCTTTGAAGGAAGTTCACTTAGTGACAAAATGCACAAGTAGA  
 AGCAATTTTTACTGATAAAATTAGTAAATCTGCTAAGAGAGAACGCATTCTA  
 AAACCTTTTGCTTATGAAAAATCCACTGATCTATTTTCAGAATTTCTCAAGCT  
 GATTGTAGGAAATCAAGCTGATTTTAAGAAACACTTTGACTTGGAAGAAAAA  
 GCTCCACTACAATTCTCTAAAGATACCTATGATGAGGATTTGGAAAACTTACT  
 CGGACAAATTGGAGATGACTTTGCAGACCTTTTCCTAGTTGCTAAAAAACTCT  
 ATGATGCCATTCTTTTATCAGGAATCTTAACTGTTACAGATTCTTCAACTAAG  
 GCCCCACTATCAGCATCTATGATTGAGCGCTATGAAAACCAACAAAAAGACT



TAGCGGCTTTAAAACAATTCATCCAAAACAATCTTCAAGAAAAATATGATGA  
AGTTTTCTCTGACCAATCTAAAGATGGGTATGCTAGGTATATCAATGGCAAA  
ACCACTCAAGAAGCATTTTACAAGTACATCAAAAATCTTCTCTCTAAATTCTGA  
AGGATCAGATTATTTCTTGATAAAATTGAACGTGAAGATTTCTTGAGAAAA  
CAACGCACCTTTGATAATGGTTCTATCCCTCATCAAATTCATCTTCAAGAAAT  
GAATGCCATTATCCGTCGGCAAGGAGAACATTATCCATTTCTGAAGGAATAT  
AAAGAAAAGATAGAGACAATCTTGACTTTCCGTATTCTTATTATGTTGGCCC  
ATTGGCTCGTGGAATTCGTAATTTTGCTTGGCTTACTCGAACTCTGACCAAG  
CAATCCGACCTTGGAATTTGAAGAAATTGTTGATCAAGCAAGCTCTGCGGA  
AGAATTCATCAATAAGATGACTAACTATGACTTGTATCTGCCAGAGGAAAAA  
GTTTTGCCCAAGCATAGTCTCTTGTATGAAACATTTGCTGTCTACAATGAATT  
AACAAAAGTAAAATTTATTTTCAGAGGGATTGAGAGACTATCAATTCCTTGAT  
AGTGGGCAAAAGAAGCAAATTGTCAATCAATTATTCAAAGAGAAAAAGAAAA  
GTAAGTAAAAAGACATCATTTCAGTATCTACACAATGTTGATGGCTACGATG  
GAATCGAACTAAAAGGAATTGAAAAACAATTTAACGCTAGTCTTTCTACTTA  
TCATGATTTACTCAAAATAATCAAGGATAAAGAGTTTATGGATGATCCTAAA  
AATGAAGAGATTCTTGAAAATATCGTCCACACACTAACTATCTTTGAAGATC  
GTGAGATGATCAAGCAACGCCTTGCTCAATATGCCTCTATCTTTGATAAAAAA  
GTGATCAAGGCACTGACTCGTCGACATTATACTGGTTGGGGAAAACCTCTCTG  
CTAAGCTAATCAACGGTATCTGTGATAAAAAAACTGGTAAACAATTCTTGA  
CTACTTGATTGATGACGGCTACAGCAATCGTAACTTTATGCAGTTAATCAATG  
ATGACGGGCTTTCTTCAAAGATATTATTCAAAAAGCACAAAGTGGTTGGTAA  
GACAAACGATGTGAAGCAAGTTGTCCAAGAAGTCCAGGTAGTCCTGCTATT  
AAAAAGGGAATTTTACAAAGTATCAAGCTTGTGCGATGAGCTTGTCAAAGTTA  
TGGGCCATGCTCCCGAGTCCATTGTGATTGAAATTGCACGAGAAAATCAGAC  
AACTGCCAGAGGGAAAAAGAATTCTCAACAAAGATATAAGCGCATTGAAGA  
TGCACTAAAAAATTTAGCACCTGGGCTTGATTCAAATATATTTAAAGAACAT  
CCAACAGATAATATTCAACTTCAAATGACCGTCTCTTCTTTACTATCTCCA  
AAATGGGAAGGATATGTACACTGGAGAAGCTCTTGATATCAACCAACTGAGC  
AGCTATGACATTGACCACATCGTCCACAGGCCTTTATCAAGGATGATTCTCT  
TGATAACCGTGTCTTGACTAGTTCAAAGGATAATCGTGGGAAATCCGATAAT  
GTTCCAAGTTTAGAAGTCGTTCAAAAAAGAAAAGCTTTTTGGCAACAATTAC  
TAGATTCCAAATTGATTTTCAGAACATAAATTTAATAATTTAACCAAGGCTGAA  
CGTGGTGGGCTAGATGAGCGAGATAAAGTTGGCTTTATCAGACGCCAACTAG  
TTGAAACACGGCAAATCACAAAACATGTTGCTCAGATTTTGGATGCCCGTTTT  
AATACAGAAGTGAATGAGAAAGATAAGAAGAACCGTACCGTCAAAATTATC  
ACTTTGAAATCCAATCTAGTTTCCAACCTCCGTAAAGAATTTAAGTTATATAA  
GGTACGCGAAATCAATGACTACCACCATGCACATGATGCCTATTTAAATGCA  
GTGGTGGCTAAGGCTATCCTTAAGAAATATCCTAAACTAGAGCCTGAATTGCG

TCTATGGTGA CTATCAAAAAGTACGATATTAAGAGATATATTTCCAGATCCAA  
AGATCCTAAAGAAGTTGAAAAAGCAACTGAAAAGTATTTCTTCTACTCAAAC  
TTGTTGAACTTCTTTAAAGAAGAGGTGCATTACGCAGACGGAACCATCGTAA  
AACGAGAGAATATCGAATACTCTAAGGACACTGGAGAAATCGCTTGGAATAA  
AGAAAAAGATTTTCGCTACAATTA AAAAAGTTCTTTCACTTCCGCAGGTGAAT  
ATTGTGAAGAAAACAGAGATTCAAACACATGGTCTAGATAGAGGTAAACCTA  
GAGGATTGTTCAATTCCAATCCATCTCCTAAACCTTCAGAAGATCGTAAAGA  
AAACCTTGTTCCCAATTAACAAGGGGCTTGACCCACGAAAATACGGTG GTTAC  
GCTGGTATTTCTAACTCATACGCGGTCTTAGTTAAAGCTATTATTGAAAAAGG  
AGCGAAAAACAACAAAAGACCGTTCTTGAATTTCAAGGTATCTCTATTTTA  
GATAAAATAAATTTTGAAAAGAACAAAGAAACTATCTTCTTGAAAAAGGAT  
ACATAAAAATTCTATCAACTATTACTTTACCTAAATATAGTTTGTGTTGAGTTTC  
CTGATGGTACAAGAAGAAGACTAGCAAGTATTCTATCGACAAACAATAAACG  
AGGAGAAATTCATAAAGGTAATGAATTGGTCATCCCTGAAAAGTATACGACT  
CTTTTGTATCATGCTAAGAATATTAATAAAACACTTGAACCAGAACACTTAGA  
GTATGTTGAGAAACATCGAAATGATTTTGCTAAACTTTTAGAATATGTACTTA  
ACTTTAACGATAAGTATGTAGGCGCATTAAAAAATGGAGAAAGAATCAGACA  
AGCATTTATTGATTGGGAAACAGTTGATATTGAAAAGTTATGTTTCAGTTTCA  
TTGGTCCAAGAAATAGTAAAAATGCTGGTTTATTCGAGTTAACTTCACAAGG  
AAGTGCTTCTGACTTCGAGTTCTTGGGAGTAAAAATTCACGATACAGAGAC  
TATACACCTTCGTCACTCCTCAACGCCACCCTCATCCACCAATCCATCACTGG  
TCTTTACGAGACTCGGATTGACTTAAGCAAACCTGGGAGAAGACTGA

**SEQ ID NO: 10**

NAME: gi|777888062|gb|KJQ69483.1| CRISPR-associated endonuclease Cas9

[*Streptococcus mitis*]

**SEQUENCE:**

MNNNNYSIGLDIGTNSVGWAVITDDYKVP SKKMKVLGNTDKHFIKKNLIGALLF  
DEGATAEDRRFRKRTARRRYTRRKNRLRYLQEIFSEEMSKVDSSFFHRLDDSF LVP  
EDKRGSKYPIFATLAEKEYHKKFPTIYHLRKHLADSKEKTDLR LIYLALAHMIK  
YRGHFLYEESFDIKNNDIQKIFSEFISIYDNTFEGSSLSGQNAQVEAIFTDKISKSAK  
RERILKLFAYEKSTDLFSEFLKLIVGNQADFKKHFDLEEKAPLQFSKDTYDEDLEN  
LLGQIGDDFADFLVAKKLYDAILLSGILTVTDSSTKAPLSASMIERYENHQKDLA  
ALKQFIQNNLQEKYDEVFSDQSKDGYARYINGKTTQEAFYKYIKNLLSKFEGSD  
YFLDKIEREDFLRKQRTFDNGSIPHQIHLQEMNAIIRRQGEHY PFLKEYKEK IETIL  
TFRIPYYVGPLARGNRNFAWLTRNSDQAIRPWNFEEIVDQASSAE EFINKMTNYD  
LYLP EKVLPKHSLLYETFAVYNELTKVKFISEGLRDYQFLDSGQKKQIVNQLFK  
EKRKVTEKDIIQYLHNVDGYDGIELKGIEKQFNASLSTYHDLLKIIKDKEFMDDP

KNEEILENIVHTLTIFEDREMIKQRLAQYASIFDKKVIKALTRRHYTGWGKLSAKL  
 INGICDKKTGKTILDYLIDDGYSNRNFMQLINDDGLSFKDIIKAQVVVGKTNDVK  
 QVVQELPGSPAIIKKGILQSIKLVDELVKVMGHAPESIVIEIARENQTTARGKKN SQ  
 QRYKRIEDALKNLAPGLDSNILKEHPTDNIQLQNDRLFLYYLQNGKDMYTGEAL  
 DINQLSSYDIDHIVPQAFIKDDSLDNRVLTSSKDNRGKSDNVPSLEV VQKRKAFW  
 QQLDSKLISEHKFN NLTKAERGG LDERDKVGFIRRLVETRQITKHVAQILDAR  
 FNTEVNEKDKKNRTVKIITLKNLVS NFRKEFKLYK VREINDYHHAHDAYLNAV  
 VAKAILKKYPKLEPEFVYGDYQKYDIKRYISRSKDPKEVEKATEKYFFYSNLLNF  
 FKEEVHYADGTIVKRENIEYSKDTGEIAWNKEKDFATIKKVLSPQVNIVKKTEIQ  
 THGLDRGKPRGLFNSNPSPKPSEDRKENLVPIKQGLDPRKYGGYAGISNSYAVLV  
 KAIIEKGAKKQQKTVLEFQGISILDKINFEKNKENYLLEKGYIKILSTITLPKYSLFE  
 FPDGTRRRRLASILSTNNKRGEIHKGNELVIPEKYTTLLYHAKNINKTLEPEHLEYV  
 EKHRNDFAKLLEYVLNFNDKYVGALKNGERIRQAFIDWETVDIEKLCFSFIGPRN  
 SKNAGLFELTSQGSASDFEFLGVKIPRYRDYTPSSLLNATLIHQ SITGLYETRIDL S  
 KLGED

**SEQ ID NO: 11****SEQUENCE:**

ATGACAAAACCTTATTCTATTGGACTTGATATTGGGACTAACTCTGTTGGTTG  
 GGCTGTTGTGACAGATGGCTACAAAGTTCCTGCTAAGAAGATGAAGGTTCTG  
 GGAAATACAGATAAAAGCCATATCAAGAAAAATTTACTTGGAGCTTTATTGT  
 TTGATAGCGGTAATACTGCAAAAGACAGACGTTTGAAGCGGACAGCTAGGCG  
 TCGATATACACGTCGTAGAAACCGTATTTTATATTTGCAGGAAATTTTGTCTG  
 AAGAAATGGCTAAAGCAGACGAAAGTTTCTTCCAGCGCTTAAACGAATCGTT  
 TTTAACAATGATGACAAAGAATTTGATTCTCATCCAATCTTTGGGAATAAAG  
 CTGAAGAGGAGGCTCATCACCATAAATTTCCAACAATTTTTCATTTGCGAAAG  
 CATTTAGCAGACTCAACCGAGAAATCTGATTTGCGCTTAATTTATCTAGCTTT  
 AGCGCATATGATTAAATTCGGGGACATTTCTTAATTGAAGGTCAGCTAAAA  
 GCTGAAAATACAAATGTTCAAACATTATTTGACGATTTTGTAGAAGTATATGA  
 TAAGACAGTTGAAGAAAGTCATTTATCAGAAATTAGTGTCTCCAGTATTCTGA  
 CAGAAAAAATTAGTAAATCGCGTCGCTTAGAAAAATCTTATAAAATACTATCC  
 CACTGAGAAGAAAAACACTCTCTTCGGAAATCTTATCGCCTTGTCTTTAGGAT  
 TACAGCCAACTTTAAAACAAATTTTAAATTATCCGAAGATGCTAAACTACA  
 GTTTTCTAAGGATACTTATGAAGAAGATTTAGGAGAATTACTTGAAAAATC  
 GGAGATAATTATGCAGATTTATTTATATCAGCTAAAAATCTTTATGATGCTAT  
 TTTGCTATCAGGAATTTTAACAATAGATGACAACACGACAAAGGCTCCGTTG  
 TCTGCTTCAATGATTAAACGTTATGAGGAACATCAGGAAGATTTAGCACAAAC  
 TTAAGAAATTTATCCGTCAGAATTTACCAGATCAATATAGTGAGGTTTTTCT  
 GATAAAACAAAGGATGGCTATGCTGGTTATATTGATGGAAAAACGAATCAGG  
 AGGCCTTTTATAAATACATCAAAAATATGCTGTCAAAAACAGAAGGTGCAGA

TTATTTTCTTGACAAAATTGATCGTGAAGACTTTTTGAGAAAACAGAGAACGT  
TTGATAATGGTTCCGTTCCGCATCAGATTCATCTGCAAGAGATGCATGCTATT  
TTACGACGTCAGGGTGAATACTATCCATTCTTGAAAGAAAATCAGGATAAAA  
TTGAAAAAATCTTAACGTTTAGAATTCCTTACTACGTTGGTCCTTTGGCGCGA  
AAAGGTAGCCGCTTTGCCTGGGCAGAATACAAGGCGGATAAAAAAGTTACGC  
CATGGAATTTTGATGATATTCTTGATAAAGAAAAATCAGCAGAAGAATTCAT  
CACACGCATGACTTTAAATGATTTGTATTTACCTGAAGAAAAAGTCTTACCAA  
AGCATAGTCTTGTTTATGAAACGTTTAATGTTTACAATGAGTTAACTAAAGTT  
AAGTATGTCAATGAGCAAGGGAAAGCCATTTTCTTTGATGCCAATATGAAGC  
AAGAGATTTTGGATCATGTTTTTAAAGAAAAATCGGAAAGTTACTAAAGATAA  
ACTTTTAAATTATTTGAATAAAGAGTTTGAAGAATTTAGAATTGTAACTTAA  
CTGGACTGGATAAGGAAAATAAAGCCTTTAATTCCAGTCTTGGAACCTATCA  
TGATTTGCGTAAAATTTTAGATAAATCATTCTTAGATGATAAAGTAAATGAAA  
AGATAATTGAGGATATCATTCAAACACTAACTCTGTTTGAAGACAGAGAAAT  
GATTCGTCAGCGTCTTCAAAGTATAGTGATATTTTACAACACAGCAATTGA  
AAAACTTGAACGCCGTCATTATACAGGTTGGGGAAGATTATCAGCGAAGTT  
AATCAATGGTATTCGAGATAAACAGAGTAATAAGACTATTCTGGGTATTG  
ATTGATGATGGTTATAGCAATCGTAACTTTATGCAGTTGATTAATGACGATTC  
TCTTCCTTTTAAAGAAGAAATTGCTAGGGCACAAGTCATTGGAGAAACAGAT  
GACTTAAATCAACTTGTTAGTGATATTGCTGGCAGTCCTGCTATTA AAAAGGG  
AATTTTACAAAGTCTGAAAATTGTAGATGAGCTTGTTAAAGTCATGGGGCAT  
AATCCTGCTAACATTGTTATCGAAATGGCGCGTGAAAATCAGACTACAGCCA  
AAGGGCGTCGCAGTTCACAGCAACGTTATAAACGACTTGAGGAGGCAATAAA  
AAATCTTGACCATGATTTAAATCATAAGATTTTAAAAGAACACCCAACAGAT  
AATCAAGCTTTACAGAATGACCGTCTTTTCTTATATTATCTCCAAAATGGCCG  
  
AGATATGTATACTGAAGATCCACTTGATATTAATCGTTTAAGTGATTATGATA  
TCGACCATATTATTCCACAATCTTTTATAAAAGATGACTCTATTGACAATAAG  
GTTCTGGTTTCATCAGCTAAAAACCGTGGGAAATCGGATAATGTACCGAGTG  
AAGATGTTGTCAATAGGATGAGACCGTTTTTGAATAAATTATTGAGCTGTGG  
ATTGATTTCTCAACGGAATACAGCAATCTAACCAAAAAAGAATTA AAAACCA  
GATGATAAGGCTGGTTTCATCAAACGTCAATTGGTTGAGACAAGACAAATTA  
CAAAGCATGTTGCACAAATTTTAGACGCTCGTTTTAATACAAAACGTGATGA  
AAATAAAAAAGTAATTCGTGATGTCAAATTATCACTTTAAAATCTAATTTAG  
TTTACAATTTTCGTAAAGACTTTAAATTTTACAAAGTACGTGAGATTAATGAT  
TACCATCATGCGCATGACGCTTATCTTAATGCAGTTATAGGAAAAGCTTTATT  
AGATGTTTATCCGCAGTTAGAGCCCGAATTTGTTTATGGTGAGTACCCTCATT  
TTCATGGATATAAAGAAAATAAAGCAACTGCTAAGAAATTTTCTATTCAA  
TATTATGAATTTTTTTAAGAAAGATGATATCCGTACCGATGAAAATGGTGAG  
ATTGTTTGAAAAAAGATGAGCATATTTCTAATATTA AAAAGGGTGCTTTCCTA

TCCCCAAGTTAATATTGTTAAGAAAGTAGAAATACAGACTGTTGGACAAAAT  
GGGGGACTTTTTGACGATAATCCTAAATCACCATTAGAGGTTACACCTAGTA  
AACTTGTTCCACTAAAAAAGAATTAAACCCTAAAAAATATGGAGGATATCA  
AAAACCGACGACAGCTTATCCTGTTTTACTGATAACAGATACTAAACAGCTA  
ATTCCAATCTCAGTAATGAATAAGAAGCAATTTGAACAAAATCCGGTTAAAT  
TTTTAAGAGATAGAGGCTATCAACAGGTAGGAAAGAATGACTTTATTAAATT  
ACCCAAATATACCCTAGTTGATATCGGTGATGGGATTAAACGCCTATGGGCT  
AGTTCGAAAGAAATACATAAAGGAAATCAATTAGTTGTATCTAAAAAATCTC  
AAATTTTGCTTTATCATGCACATCACTTAGATAGTGATTTGAGTAATGATTAT  
CTTCAAAATCATAATCAACAATTCGATGTTTTATTTAATGAAATTATTTCTTTT  
TCTAAAAAATGTAAATTGGGAAAAGAACATATTCAGAAAATTGAAAATGTTT  
ACTCCAATAAGAAGAATAGTGCATCAATAGAAGAATTAGCAGAGAGTTTTAT  
TAAATTATTAGGATTTACACAATTAGGTGCAACTTCCCCATTTAATTTTTTAG  
GGGTAAAACTAAATCAAAAACAATATAAAGGTAAAAAAGATTATATTTTACC  
GTGTACAGAGGGGACCCTTATCCGCCAATCTATCACTGGTCTTTACGAAACAC  
GAGTTGATCTTAGTAAAATAGGAGAAGACTAA

**SEQ ID NO: 12**

NAME: gj|357584860|gb|EHJ52063.1| CRISPR-associated protein Cas9/Csn1, subtype II/NMEMI [Streptococcus macacae NCTC 11558]

**SEQUENCE:**

MTKPYSIGLDIGTNSVGWAVVTDGYKVPAAKKMKVLGNTDKSHIKKNLLGALLF  
DSGNTAKDRRLKRTARRRYTRRRNRILYLQEIFAEMAKADESFFQRLNESFLT  
DDKEFDSHPIFGNKAEEEEAHHHKFPTIFHLRKHLADSTEKSDLRLIYLALAHMIKF  
RGHFLIEGQLKAENTNVQTLFDDFVEVYDKTVEESHLSEISVSSILTEKISKSRRL  
NLIKYYPTKKNLTLFGNLIALSLGLQPNFKTNFKLSEDAKLQFSKDTYEEDLGELL  
GKIGDNYADLFISAKNLYDAILLSGILTIDDNTTKAPLSASMIKRYEEHQEDLAQL  
KKFIRQNLDPQYSEVFSKTKDGYAGYIDGKTNQEAIFYKYIKNMLSKTEGADYF  
LDKIDREDFLRKQRTFDNGSVPHQIHLQEMHAILRRQGEYYPFLKENQDKIEKILT  
FRIPYYVGPLARKGSRFAWAEYKADKKVTPWNFDDILDKEKSAEEFITRMTLND  
LYLPEEKVLPKHSLVYETFNVYNELTKVKYVNEQGKAIFFDANMKQEIFDHVFK  
ENRKVTKDKLLNYLNKEFEFRIVNLTGLDKENKAFNSSLGTYHDLRKILDKSFL  
DDKVNEKIIDIIQTLTLFEDREMIRQLQKYSDIFFTQQLKKLERRHYTGWGRLS  
AKLINGIRDKQSNKILGYLIDDGYSNRNFMQLINDDSLPFKEEIARAQVIGETDD  
LNQLVSDIAGSPAIAKKGILQSLKIVDELVKVMGHNPANIVIAMARENQTTAKGRR  
SSQQRYSRLEEAIKNLDHDLNHKILKEHPTDNQALQNDRLFLYYLQNGRDMYTE  
DPLDINRLSDYDIDHIIPQSFIKDDSIDNKVLVSSAKNRGKSDNVPSDEVNRMRP  
FWNKLLSCGLISQRKYSNLTKKELKPDDKAGFIKRQLVETRQITKHVAQILDARF  
NTKRDENKKVIRDVKIITLKS NLVSQFRKDFKFKYKVREINDYHHAHDAYLNAVIG

KALLDVYPQLEPEFVYGEYPHFHGYKENKATAKKFFYSNIMNFFKKDDIRTDEN  
GEIVWKKDEHISNIKRVLSSYPQVNIVKKVEIQTVGQNGGLFDDNPKSPLEVTPSK  
LVPLKKELNPKKYGGYQKPTTAYPVLLITDTKQLIPISVMNKKQFEQNPVKFLRD  
RGYQQVGKNDFIKLPKYTLVDIGDGIKRLWASSKEIHKGNQLVVSKKSQILLYHA  
HHLDSDSLNDYLNHNQQFDVLFNEIISFSKCKLGKEHIQKIENVYSNKKNSASI  
EELAESFIKLLGFTQLGATSPFNFLGVKLNQKQYKGKKDYILPCTEGTLIRQSITGL  
YETRVDSLKIGED

**SEQ ID NO: 13**

**SEQUENCE:**

ATGGATAAGAAATACTCAATAGGCTTAGATATCGGCACAAATAGCGTCGGAT  
GGGCGGTGATCACTGATGATTATAAGGTTCCGTCTAAAAAGTTCAAGGTTCT  
GGGAAATACAGACCGCCACAGTATCAAAAAAATCTTATAGGGGCTCTTTTA  
TTTGACAGTGGAGAGACAGCGGAAGCGACTCGTCTCAAACGGACAGCTCGTA  
GAAGGTATACACGTCGGAAGAATCGTATTTGTTATCTACAGGAGATTTTTTCA  
AATGAGATGGCGAAAGTAGATGATAGTTTCTTTCATCGACTTGAAGAGTCTTT  
TTTGGTGGAAGAAGACAAGAAGCATGAACGTCATCCTATTTTTTGGAATATA  
GTAGATGAAGTTGCTTATCATGAGAAATATCCAACATCTATCATCTGCGAAA  
AAAATTGGTAGATTCTACTGATAAAGCGGATTTGCGCTTAATCTATTTGGCCT  
TAGCGCATATGATTAAGTTTCGTGGTCATTTTTTGATTGAGGGAGATTTAAAT  
CCTGATAATAGTGATGTGGACAACTATTTATCCAGTTGGTACAAACCTACA  
ATCAATTATTTGAAGAAAACCTATTAACGCAAGTGGAGTAGATGCTAAAGC  
GATTCTTTCTGCACGATTGAGTAAATCAAGACGATTAGAAAATCTCATTGCTC  
AGCTCCCCGGTGAGAAGAAAAATGGCTTATTTGGGAATCTCATTGCTTTGTCA  
TTGGGTTTGACCCCTAATTTTAAATCAAATTTTGATTTGGCAGAAGATGCTAA  
ATTACAGCTTTCAAAGATACTTACGATGATGATTTAGATAATTTATTGGCGC  
AAATTGGAGATCAATATGCTGATTTGTTTTTGGCAGCTAAGAATTTATCAGAT  
GCTATTTTACTTTCAGATATCCTAAGAGTAAATACTGAAATAACTAAGGCTCC  
CCTATCAGCTTCAATGATTAAACGCTACGATGAACATCATCAAGACTTGACTC  
TTTTAAAAGCTTTAGTTTCGACAACAACTTCCAGAAAAGTATAAAGAAATCTTT  
TTTGATCAATCAAAAAACGGATATGCAGGTTATATTGATGGGGGAGCTAGCC  
AAGAAGAATTTTATAAATTTATCAAACCAATTTTAGAAAAAATGGATGGTAC  
TGAGGAATTATTGGTGAACTAAATCGTGAAGATTTGCTGCGCAAGCAACGG  
ACCTTTGACAACGGCTCTATTCCCCATCAAATTCACCTGGGTGAGCTGCATGC  
TATTTTGAGAAGACAAGAAGACTTTTATCCATTTTTTAAAAGACAATCGTGAG  
AAGATTGAAAAAATCTTGACTTTTCGAATTCCTTATTATGTTGGTCCATTGGC  
GCGTGGCAATAGTCGTTTTGCATGGATGACTCGGAAGTCTGAAGAAACAATT  
ACCCCATGGAATTTTGAAGAAGTTGTGATAAAGGTGCTTCAGCTCAATCATT  
TATTGAACGCATGACAACTTTGATAAAAAATCTTCCAAATGAAAAAGTACTA  
CCAAAACATAGTTTGTCTTATGAGTATTTACGGTTTATAACGAATTGACAAA  
GCTCAATATCTTACTCAAGCAATCGCAAAAGGACGATTTCTTTGACCTCAAA

GGTCAAAATATGTTACTGAAGGAATGCGAAAAACAGCATTTCTTTTCAAGGTGAA  
CAGAAGAAAAGCCATTGTTGATTTACTCTTCAAAAACAAATCGAAAAGTAACCG  
TTAAGCAATTAAAAGAAGATTATTTCAAAAAAATAGAATGTTTTGATAGTGT  
TGAAATTTCAAGGAGTTGAAGATAGATTTAATGCTTCATTAGGTACCTACCATG  
ATTTGCTAAAAATTATTAAGATAAAGATTTTTTTGGATAATGAAGAAAATGA  
AGATATCTTAGAGGATATTGTTTTAACATTGACCTTATTTGAAGATAGGGAGA  
TGATTGAGGAAAGACTTAAAACATATGCTCACCTCTTTGATGATAAGGTGAT  
GAAACAGCTTAAACGTCGCCGTTATACTGGTTGGGGACGTTTGTCTCGAAAA  
TTGATTAATGGTATTAGGGATAAGCAATCTGGCAAAACAATATTAGATTTTTT  
GAAATCAGATGGTTTTGCCAATCGCAATTTTATGCAGCTGATCCATGATGATA  
GTTTGACATTTAAAGAAGACATTCAAAAAGCACAAAGTGTCTGGACAAGGCGA  
TAGTTTACATGAACATATTGCAAATTTAGCTGGTAGCCCTGCTATTAAAAAAG  
GTATTTTACAGACTGTAAAAGTTGTTGATGAATTGGTCAAAGTAATGGGGCG  
GCATAAGCCAGAAAAATATCGTTATTGAAATGGCACGTGAAAATCAGACAACCT  
CAAAAGGGCCAGAAAAATTCGCGAGAGCGTATGAAACGAATCGAAGAAGGT  
ATCAAAGAATTAGGAAGTCAGATTCTTAAAGAGCATCCTGTTGAAAATACTC  
AATTGCAAAATGAAAAGCTCTATCTCTATTATCTCCAAAATGGAAGAGACAT  
GTATGTGGACCAAGAATTAGATATTAATCGTTTAAGTGATTATGATGTTCGATC  
ACATTGTTCCACAAAGTTTCCTTAAAGACGATTCAATAGACAATAAGGTCTTA  
ACGCGTTCTGATAAAAATCGTGGTAAATCGGATAACGTTCCAAGTGAAGAAG  
TAGTCAAAAAGATGAAAACTATTGGAGACAACCTTCTAAACGCCAAGTTAAT  
CACTCAACGTAAGTTTGATAATTTAACGAAAGCTGAACGTGGAGGTTTGAGT  
GAACTTGATAAAGCTGGTTTTATCAAACGCCAATTGGTTGAAACTCGCCAAA  
TCACTAAGCATGTGGCACAAATTTTGGATAGTCGCATGAATACTAAATACGA  
TGAAAATGATAAACTTATTCGAGAGGTTAAAGTGATTACCTTAAAATCTAAA  
TTAGTTTCTGACTTCCGAAAAGATTTCCAATTCTATAAAGTACGTGAGATTAA  
CAATTACCATCATGCCCATGATGCGTATCTAAATGCCGTCGTTGGAACCTGCTT  
TGATTAAGAAATATCCAAAACCTGAATCGGAGTTTGTCTATGGTGATTATAAA  
GTTTATGATGTTTCGTAAAATGATTGCTAAGTCTGAGCAAGAAATAGGCAAAG  
CAACCGCAAAATATTTCTTTTACTCTAATATCATGAACTTCTTCAAACAGAA  
ATTACACTTGCAAATGGAGAGATTTCGAAACGCCCTCTAATCGAAACTAATG  
GGGAAACTGGAGAAATTGTCTGGGATAAAGGGCGAGATTTTGCCACAGTGCG  
CAAAGTATTGTCCATGCCCCAAGTCAATATTGTCAAGAAAACAGAAGTACAG  
ACAGGCGGATTCTCCAAGGAGTCAATTTTACCAAAAAGAAATTCGGACAAGC  
TTATTGCTCGTAAAAAAGACTGGGATCCAAAAAATATGGTGGTTTTTGATAG  
TCCAACGGTAGCTTATTCAGTCCTAGTGGTTGCTAAGGTGGAAAAAGGGAAA  
TCGAAGAAGTTAAAATCCGTTAAAGAGTTACTAGGGATCACAATTATGGAAA  
GAAGTTCCTTTGAAAAAATCCGATTGACTTTTTTAGAAGCTAAAGGATATAA  
GGAAGTTAAAAAAGACTTAATCATTAACTACCTAAATATAGTCTTTTTTGAGT

TAGAAAACGGTCGTAAACGGATGCTGGCTAGTGCCGGAGAATTACAAAAAG  
GAAATGAGCTGGCTCTGCCAAGCAAATATGTGAATTTTTTATATTTAGCTAGT  
CATTATGAAAAGTTGAAGGGTAGTCCAGAAGATAACGAACAAAAACAATTGT  
TTGTGGAGCAGCATAAGCATTATTTAGATGAGATTATTGAGCAAATCAGTGA  
ATTTTCTAAGCGTGTTATTTTAGCAGATGCCAATTTAGATAAAGTTCTTAGTG  
CATATAACAAACATAGAGACAAACCAATACGTGAACAAGCAGAAAATATTA  
TTCATTTATTTACGTTGACGAATCTTGGAGCTCCCGCTGCTTTTAAATATTTTG  
ATACAACAATTGATCGTAAACGATATACGTCTACAAAAGAAGTTTTAGATGC  
CACTCTTATCCATCAATCCATCACTGGTCTTTATGAAACACGCATTGATTGA  
GTCAGCTAGGAGGTGACTGA

**SEQ ID NO: 14**

NAME: gi|409693032|gb|AFV37892.1| CRISPR-associated protein, Csn1 family

[*Streptococcus pyogenes* A20]

**SEQUENCE:**

MDKKYSIGLDIGTNSVGWAVITDDYKVPSKKFKVLGNTDRHSIKKNLIGALLFDS  
GETAEATRLKRTARRRYTRRKNRICYLQEIFSNEMAKVDDSSFHRLSEESFLVEED  
KKHERHPIFGNIVDEVAYHEKYPTIYHLRKKLVDSTDKADLRLIYLALAHMIKFR  
GHFLIEGDLNPDNSDVKLFIQLVQTYNQLFEENPINASGVDAKAILSARLSKSRR  
LENLIAQLPGEKKNGLFGNLIALSLGLTPNFKSNFDLAEDAKLQLSKDTYDDDL  
NLLAQIGDQYADLFLAAKNLSDAILLSDILRVNTEITKAPLSASMIKRYDEHHQDL  
TLLKALVRQQLPEKYKEIFFDQSKNGYAGYIDGGASQEEFYKFIKPILEKMDGTE  
ELLVKLNREDLLRKQRTFDNGSIPHQIHLGELHAILRRQEDFYPLKDNREKIEKIL  
TFRIPYYVGPLARGNSRFAWMTRKSEETITPWNFEEVVDKGASAQSFIERMTNFD  
KNLPNEKVLPKHSLLYEYFTVYNELTKVKYVTEGMRKPAFLSGEQKKAIVDLLF  
  
KTNRKVTVKQLKEDYFKKIECFDSVEISGVEDRFNASLGTYHDLLKIIKDKDFLD  
NEENEDILEDIVLTLTLFEDREMIEERLKTYAHLFDDKVMKQLKRRRYTGWGRL  
SRKLINGIRDKQSGKTILDFLKSDGFANRNFQMQLIHDDSLTFKEDIQKAQVSGQG  
DSLHEHIANLAGSPAIAKKGILQTVKVVDLVKVMGRHKPENIVIEMARENQTTQK  
GQKNSRERMKRIEELGELGSQILKEHPVENTQLQNEKLYLYYLQNGRDMYVDQ  
ELDINRLSDYDHDHVPQSFLKDDSIDNKVLTRSDKNRGKSDNVPSEEVVKMK  
NYWRQLLNAKLITQRKFDNLTKAERGGLSELDKAGFIKRQLVETRQITKHVAQIL  
DSRMNTKYDENDKLIREVKVITLKSLLVSDFRKDFQFYKVRINNYYHHAHDAYL  
NAVVGTAIIKKYPKLESEFVYGDYKVYDVRKMIKSEQEIGKATAKYFFYSNIM  
NFFKTEITLANGEIRKRPLIETNGETGEIVWDKGRDFATVRKVLSPQVNVKKTE  
VQTGGFSKESILPKRNSDKLIARKKDWDPPKKYGGFDSPTVAYSVLVAKVEKGK  
SKKLKSVKELLGITIMERSSEFKNPIDFLEAKGYKEVKKDLIIKLPKYSLEENGR  
KRMLASAGELQKGNELALPSKYVNFLYLASHYEKLKGSPEDNEQKQLFVEQHK



HYLDEIIEQISEFSKRVLADANLDKVL SAYNKH RDKPIREQAENIIHLFTLTNLGA  
PAAFKYFDTTIDRKRYTSTKEVL DATLIHQ SITGLYETRIDLSQLGGD

**SEQ ID NO: 15**

NAME: gi|150381361|gb|EF472760.1| HIV-1 clone 39B from USA integrase (pol) gene, partial cds

**SEQUENCE:**

TTTTGGATGGAATAGATAGGGCCCAAGAAGAGCATGAGAAATATCACAATA  
ATTGGAGAGCAATGGCTAGTGATTTTAACCTGCCACCTNTAGTAGCAAAGGA  
GATAGTAGCCAGCTGTGATAAATGTCAGCTAAAAGGAGAAGCCATGCATGGA  
CAAGTAGACTGTAGTCCAGGAATATGGCAACTAGATTGTACACATNTAGAAG  
GAAAAGTTATCCTGGTAGCAGTNCATGTAGCCAGTGGTTATATAGAAGCAGA  
AGTTATTCCAGCAGAGACAGGGCAGGAAACAGCATACTTCCTCTTAAATTA  
GCAGGAAGATGGCCAGTAAAAACAGTACATACAGACAATGGCAGCAACTTC  
ACCAGTGCTGCGNTGAAGGCCGCCTGTTGGTGGGCAGGGATCAAGCAGGAAT  
TTGGCATTCCCTACAATCCCCAAAGTCAAGGAGTAGTAGAGTCTATGAATAA  
TGAATTAAAGAAAATTGTAGGACAAGTAAGAGATCAGGCTGAGCATCTCAAG  
ACAGCAGTACAAATGGCAGTATTCATCCACAATTTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGA  
TTGGGGGGGTACAGTGCAGGAGAAAGAATAGTAGACATAATAGCCACAGACA  
TACAAACTAAAGAACTACAAAAAATATTACAAAAATGCAAAATTTTCGGGT  
CTATTTTCAGAGACAGCAGAGATCCACTTTGGAAAGGACCAGCAAAGCTTCTC  
TGGAAGGTGAAGGGGCAGTAGTAATACAAGATACCAATGACATAAARGTA  
GTGCCARGAAGAAAAGCAAAGATCATTAGAGATTATGGAAAACAGATGGCA  
GGTGATGATTGTGTGGCAAGTAGACAGGNTGAGGATTAG

**SEQ ID NO: 16**

NAME: gi|150381362|gb|ABR68182.1| integrase, partial [Human immunodeficiency virus 1]

**SEQUENCE:**

FLDGIDRAQEEHEKYHNNWRAMASDFNLPPXVAKEIVASCDKCQLKGEAMHGQ  
VDCSPGIWQLDCTHXEGKVILVAVHVASGYIEAEVIPAETGQETAYFLLKLAGR  
WPVKTVHTDNGSNFTSAAXKAACWWAGIKQEFIPYNPQSQGVVESMNNELKK  
IVGQVRDQAEHLKTAVQMAVFIHNFKRKGGIGGYSAGERIVDIIATDIQTKELQK  
NITKMQNFRVYFRDSRDPLWKGPALLWKGE GAVVIQDTNDIKVVPXRKAKIIR  
DYGKQ MAGDDCVASRQXED

**SEQ ID NO: 17**

NAME: gi|459980|gb|L20651.1|STLKIAPOL Simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type I integrase (pol) gene, partial cds

## SEQUENCE:

GACTTGTAGAACGCTCTAATGGCATTCTTAAAACCCATTATATAAGTACTTT  
ACTGACAAACCCGACCT  
ACCTATGGATAATGCTCTATCCATAGCCCTATGGACGATCAACCACCTGAATG  
TGTTAACCCACTGCCAC

## SEQ ID NO: 18

NAME: gi|459981|gb|AAA47841.1| integrase, partial [Simian T-lymphotropic virus 1]

## SEQUENCE:

LVERSNGLKTLLEYKYFTDKPDLPMDNALSIALWTINHLNVLTHCH

## SEQ ID NO: 19

NAME: gi|321156784:1-1509 Streptococcus pneumoniae integrative and conjugative element ICESpn11930, strain 11930

## SEQUENCE:

GAGTTTTTTTCCTTTTCGTAGCAAGGGTTAGAGCCCCTATTTATTTTACTATT  
GTCTAAACACCAAGCG  
AACACCAAACTACCATGCAATGGAAAAACCTCTGATTTGATTCTCACTTGAT  
TTCACAATCTTTATATC  
AAACTGTGGGTGGTATTTGACAATATCTTTTTTGATTTTAAATAGTAAATTG  
AAATAATATTTTAGGT  
GAGTAACGTGGACTAAGATGTAACAAGTCTTTGAACTCATCGACACTTAATT  
CTACTTTATTGCTATTAT  
CACTAGTTTCAATGAATTTTTCAATTATTCTGGAATATTTACAGGTATAACTTT  
TCAATTCTTCAAAATG  
GAAATTGTGATTTTCTACAAATTGATTTAAGGCTTTTACAGTATTTTCTTGTA  
ACGATTATATTATGT  
GTATAGCCCATTTGTTGTCTCAAAGTTAGCGTGTCTACTCTAGTCATAATATC  
TTTCACTGCTATGTGCA  
TCTCATTACTTTGAAGGTAACATAATATGCATATGCCTAAACGAATGGGGAGT  
AACATGTTTTACCCACTT  
AAAACCATAGTCACTTAAACAATTTGTCAATAATTTTCCTTCTATTTCGTTTCA  
AAATTTGACGAAAAGTG  
CTTGATGTTATTGGAGAGCCGTATTCTGTTCTAAATACACTTTCAGAATGTGT  
AAAAGCAGGACAGGGAT  
GTTTCTCCATATAAGCATCAAACCTCTTTATTTCTCTGTATTGTCCTTTTAATAG  
CTTCGCTTGCAGCTTC  
AGGCAAAGCTACTTCTCTAATTGAATTGAGTGTTTTAGTTGTATCAAAATGAA  
ATTGTTTAACTTTTAA  
CAATCATATTCAAGTCCTTTATCAATATCAAGATTGCTTTTTCAAAATCAAT

CAATGATATTGAAGTGCCTTATCAATATGCAAGATTCTTTTCAAAAATCAAT  
ATCTGATGGTAAAAATG  
CTGCTTCACTAATTCTGAATACCTGTAAGCAACAATACTATAGCAAGATCATA  
ATAGTTTGCATTTCTGCA  
TTGGCGTAACACATCAAAAAATGCATGTAATTCATGGATTTCTAGAAATTTAG  
AATCATGTCTTTCTTTT  
  
GCTTTACGCCTTTTCTCTAGTGAAATATCTAGTTTTACCGCAGTCATTGGAGA  
AAACTTAATGACATTAT  
ATAACACACCATGATTAAAAATCTTATTACAAGTACTTTTTATATGAGTCATT  
GTTGAAGGCGATGCATC  
ATACATTTCTAAATATTTATTGAGACTATTTTTCATCAGAAGTGGAGTAATCC  
TGTCTAACAAAAAATCA  
TCTCCTATAATTTTCCCAAGACGCTTCATAACCAGTAGTTCTCTCTGAATTGTT  
TGTGGTTTAACAGAGA  
CACACCAAGTCTGAAACCAATTTTCTTTTAACTCTCCAAATGTTGTAATCAGT  
TCAGGACTATACTGACT  
TTCAAATGAAGTAGTTAGTCTATCTATTTTATCAAGAACCTCTCTTTCAGCTTG  
TTTCCTCGCCCTACTA  
GTATTCTTAGTATAACTTACAGTTACTGATTTCCACTTT

**SEQ ID NO: 20**

NAME: gi|321156785|emb|CBW38769.1| Integrase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]

**SEQUENCE:**

MYYYVTKTNSKGQPLYQVVEKYKDPLTGKWKSVTVSYTKNTSRARKQAEREVL  
DKIDRLTTSFESQYSPEL  
ITTFGELKENWFQTWCVSVKPQTIQRELLVMKRLGKIIGDDFLLDRIPLLMKNSL  
NKYLEMYDASPSTM  
THIKSTCNKIFNHGVLYNVIKFSPMTAVKLDISLEKRRKAKERHDSKFLEIHELHA  
FFDVLRQCRNANY  
DLAIVLLL TGRISEAAFLPSDIDFEKGILHIDKALQYHCLKVKQFHDTTKTLNSIR  
EVALPEAASEAI  
KRTIQRNKEFDAYMEKHPCPAFTHSESVFRTEYGSPTSSTFRQILKRIEGKLLTNC  
LSDYGFKWVKHVT  
PHSFRMHMHSYLSNEMHIAVKDIMTRVGHANFETTMGYTHNINRSQENTVKAL  
NQFVENHNFHFEELKS  
YTCKYSRIIEKFIETSDNSNKVELSVDEFKDLLHLSPRYSPKNIISNLLLKIKKDIVK  
YHPQFDIKIVKS  
SENQIRGFSIAW

**SEQ ID NO: 21**

NAME: gi|43090:1-436 E.coli (Tn5086) dhfrVII gene for dihydrofolate reductase type VII and sull gene, 5' end (integrase)

**SEQUENCE:**

GCATGCCCCGTTCCATACAGAAGCTGGGCGAACAAACGATGCTCGCCTTCCAG  
AAAACCGAGGATGCGAAC  
CACTTCATCCGGGGTCAGCACACCACGGCAAGCGCCGCGACGGCCGAGGTCTT  
CCGATCTCCTGAAGCCAG  
GGCAGATCCGTGCACAGCACCTTGCCGTAGAAGAACAGCAAGGCCGCCAAT  
GCCTGACGATGCGTGGAGA  
CCGAAACCTTGCGCTCGTTCGCCAGCCAGGACAGAAATGCCTCGACTTCGCT  
GCTGCCCAAGGTTGCCGG  
GTGACGCACACCGTGGAACGGATGAAGGCACGAACCCAGTGGACATAAGC  
CTGTTCCGGTTCGTAAGCTG  
TAATGCAAGTAGCGTATGCGCTCACGCAACTGGTCCAGAACCTTGACCGAAC  
GCAGCGGTGGTAACGGCG  
CAGTGGCGGTTTTTCAT

**SEQ ID NO: 22**

NAME: gi|43091|emb|CAA41325.1| integrase, partial (plasmid) [Escherichia coli]

**SEQUENCE:**

MKTATAPLPLRSVKVLDQLRERIRYLHYSRTEQAYVHWVRAFIRFHGVRHPA  
TLGSSEVEAFLSWLAN  
ERKVSVSTHRQALAALLFFYGKVLCTDLPWLQEIGRPRPSRRLPVVLTPEDEVVRI  
LGFLEGEHRLFAQLL  
YGTGM

**SEQ ID NO: 23**

>gi|397912605:40372-41898 Thermoanaerobacterium phage THSA-485A, complete genome - recombinase

ATGAATCGTGTATGTATTTATCTTAGGAAGTCCCGAGCAGACGAAGAAATAG  
AAAAAGAGCTTGGACAAG  
  
GAGAAACACTCGCAAAACATCGTAAGGCCCTTCTTAAATTTGCAAAAGAGAA  
AAATTTGAACATAGTAAA  
AATCAGAGAGGAAATAGTATCAGGCGAAAGCCTTATCCATAGACCTGAAATG  
TTGGAATTACTAAAAGAA  
GTCGAACAAGGCATGTACGATGCTGTATTATGTATGGATCTACAGCGTTTAG  
GGCGTGGCAACATGCAGG  
AACAAAGGTCTCATTTTAGAAGCCTTTAAAAAGTCAAACACTAAAATTATAAC  
GCTTCAAAAAAATTATGA  
TTTGAACAATGATTTTGACGAAGAATATAGCGAATTTGAAGCATTATGAGC

CGAAAGGAACTTAAAATG  
ATAAATAGAAGGCTACAAGGTGGCAGAGTACGCTCTATTTCAGGAAGGTAATT  
ATTTATCACCATTGCCAC  
CTTATGGTTACTTAATACACGAAGAAAAATTTTCGCGCACTCTTGTGCCTAAT  
CCTGAGCAAGCTGATGT  
AGTTAAAATGATTTTTGATATGTATGTCAATAAACAGATGGGGTCTAGTGCTA  
TAGCGAACGAACTAAAC  
AAAATGGGTATAAAGACGTATACTGGCAGGAATTGGGCTTCAAGCTCTGTAA  
TAAACATACTCAAGAATC  
CAGTTTACATCGGTAAAATAACGTGGAAGAAGAAGGATATAAAGAAGTCTGC  
TGACCCAAATAAAAAGCAA  
AGATACACGTCAAAGACCACGCTCTGAATGGATTGTATCAGATGGCAAACAT  
GAACCAATAGTGGGCAA  
GAGCTCTTTGCCAAGGCTCAAGAAATCATTAAAAACAAGTATCACATACCGT  
ATCAGATCGTTAATGGTC  
CACGTAACCCATTGGCAGGGCTTATTATATGCAAAATATGTGGCTCTAAAT  
GGTGTATAGACCCTACAA  
AGATAAAGAAGCGCATATAATATGTCCAAACAAGTGCGGCAATAAAAAGCAG  
CAAATTTATCTATGTAGAA  
AAAAGATTATTACAGGCTTTGGAGGAATGGATGCAAGGCTACGAGCTGGATC  
TGCAAATAGAAGAAGATG  
  
ACAGCTCTTTTGCAGAAGCACAAGAGAAACAAAAAGAAGCTCTTGAAAGAG  
AATTGCACGAGCTGCAAAA  
GCAAAAGAACAATTTACACGATTTGCTCGAGCGTGGCATATACGATATAGAT  
ACATTTGTGGAAAGATCT  
ACAATTGTAGCACAGAGAATAGAAGAAACACAGAAAAGTATAGATGTGCTT  
GTGCAAAAAATAGAAGAAG  
AAAAGAATAAAAGAGACAAAGAAAAAATACTTCCGGAAATTCGGCATGTGT  
TGGATCTATATTGGAAAAC  
AGACGACATTGCACAAAAAATATGTTGTTAAAGAGCGTACTTGAAAAAGCA  
GAATATCTAAAAGAAAAG  
AAGCAGAGAGAAGACAACCTTCGAACCTTGGATTTATCCAAAGCTGCCTGAAA  
AATAG

**SEQ ID NO: 24**

>gi|397912662|ref|YP\_006546326.1| Recombinase [Thermoanaerobacterium phage THSA-485A]

MNRVCIYLRKSRADDEEIEKELGQGETLAKHRKALLKFAKEKNLNIVKIREEIVSG  
ESLIHRPEMLELLKE  
VEQGMYPDVLCDLQRLGRGNMQEQLILEAFKKSNTKIITLQKTYDLNDFD

EEYSEFEAFMSRKELKM  
 INRRLQGGRVRSIQEGNYLSPLPPYGYLIHEEKFSRTLVPNPEQADVVKMIFDMY  
 VNKQMGSSAIANELN  
 KMGYKTYTGRNWASSSVINILKNPVYIGKITWKKKDIKKSADPNKSKDTRQRPR  
 SEWIVSDGKHEPIVGK  
 ELFAKAQEIIKNKYHIPYQIVNGPRNPLAGLIICKICGSKMVYRPPYKDKEAHIICPN  
 KCGNKSSKFIYVE  
 KRLLQALEEWMQGYELDLQIEEDDSSFAEAQEKQKEALERELHELQKQKNNLH  
 DLLERGIYDIDTFVERS  
 TIVAQRIEETQKSIDVLVQKIEEEKNKRDKKILPEIRHVLDLYWKTDDIAQKNML  
 LKSVLEKAEYLKEK  
 KQREDNFELWIYPKLPEK

**SEQ ID NO: 25**

Gin recombinase

>gi|657193240|sp|Q38199.2|GIN\_BPD10 RecName: Full=Serine recombinase gin; AltName:  
 Full=G-segment invertase; Short=Gin  
 MLIGYVRVSTNDQNTDLQRNALVCAGCEQIFEDKLSGTRTDRPGLKRALKRLQK  
 GDTLVVWKLDRLGRSM  
 KHLISLVGELRERGINFRSLTDSIDTSSPMGRFFFHVMGALAEMERELIERTMAG  
 LAAARNKGRIGGRP  
 PKLTKAEWEQAGRLLAQGIPRKQVALIYDVALSTLYKKHPAKRTHIENDDRINQI  
 DR

**SEQ ID NO: 26**

Cre recombinase

>gi|375331813|dbj|BAL61207.1| Cre recombinase [Cre-expression vector pHVX2-cre]  
 MVQTSLLTVHQNLPALPVDATSDEVKRNLMDFRDRQAFSEHTWKMLLSVCRS  
 WAAWCKLNNRKWFPAEP  
 EDVRDYLLYLQARGLAVKTIQQHLGQLNMLHRRSGLPRPSDSNAVSLVMRRIRK  
 ENVDAGERAKQALAFE  
 RTDFDQVRSLMENS DRCQDIRNLAFLGIAYNTLLRIAEIARIRVKDISRTDGGRML  
 IHIGRTKTLVSTAG  
 VEKALSLGVTKLVERWISVSGVADDPNNYLCFVRKNGVAAPSATSQLSTRALE  
 GIFEATHRLIYGAKDD  
 SGQRYLAWSGHSARVGAARDMARAGVSIPEIMQAGGWNTNVNVMNYIRNLDSE  
 TGAMVRLLEDGD

**SEQ ID NOS: 27-46**

These are exemplary sequences of polynucleotides encoding the TALE repeat modules for use

in linking to integrases or recombinases as described in this invention.

**SEQ ID NO: 27**

NAME: NI

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCCTCCAACATTGGCGG  
GAAACAGGCACTCGAGACTGTCCAGCGCCTGCTTCCCGTGCTGTG  
CCAAGCGCACGGA

**SEQ ID NO: 28**

NAME: NG

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCCATTGCCTCGAATGGAGGGGG  
CAAACAGGCGTTTGAAACCGTACAACGATTGCTGCCGGTGCTGT  
GCCAAGCGCACGGC

**SEQ ID NO: 29**

NAME: HD

SEQUENCE:

TTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCGATCGCAAGCCACGACGGAGG  
AAAGCAAGCCTTGGAACAGTACAGAGGCTGTTGCCTGTGCTGT  
GCCAAGCGCACGGG

**SEQ ID NO: 30**

NAME: NN

SEQUENCE:

CTTACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCGAGCAATAACGGCGG  
AAACAGGCTTTGGAACGGTGCAGAGGCTCCTTCCAGTGCTGT  
GCCAAGCGCACGGG

**SEQ ID NO: 31**

NAME: NI-NI

SEQUENCE: CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCCTCCAACATTGGCGG  
GAAACAGGCACTCGAGACTGTCCAGCGCCTGCTTCCCGTGCTTTG  
TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCAATCGCCTC  
CAACATTGGCGGGAAACAGGCACTCGAGACTGTCCAGCGCCTGC  
TCCCGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 32**

NAME: NI-NG

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCCTCCAACATTGGCGG  
GAAACAGGCACTCGAGACTGTCCAGCGCCTGCTTCCCGTGCTTTG  
TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCCATTGCCTC  
GAATGGAGGGGGCAAACAGGCGTTGGAAACCGTACAACGATTG  
CTGCCGGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 33**

NAME: NI-HD

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCCTCCAACATTGGCGG  
GAAACAGGCACTCGAGACTGTCCAGCGCCTGCTTCCCGTGCTTTG  
TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCGATCGCAA  
GCCACGACGGAGGAAAGCAAGCCTTGGAAACAGTACAGAGGCT  
GTTGCCTGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 34**

NAME: NI-NN

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCCTCCAACATTGGCGG  
GAAACAGGCACTCGAGACTGTCCAGCGCCTGCTTCCCGTGCTTTG  
TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCAATCGCGA  
GCAATAACGGCGGAAAACAGGCTTTGGAAACGGTGCAGAGGCT  
CCTTCCAGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 35**

NAME: NG-NI

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCCATTGCCTCGAATGGAGGGGG  
CAAACAGGCGTTGGAAACCGTACAACGATTGCTGCCGGTGCTTTG  
TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCAATCGCCTC  
CAACATTGGCGGGAAACAGGCACTCGAGACTGTCCAGCGCCTGC  
TCCCGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 36**

NAME: NG-NG

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCCATTGCCTCGAATGGAGGGGG  
CAAACAGGCGTTGGAAACCGTACAACGATTGCTGCCGGTGCTTTG



TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCCATTGCCTC  
GAATGGAGGGGGCAAACAGGCGTTGGAAACCGTACAACGATTG  
CTGCCGGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 37**

NAME: NG-HD

SEQUENCE:

CAAACAGGCGTTGGAAACCGTACAACGATTGCTGCCGGTGCTTTG  
TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCGATCGCAA  
GCCACGACGGAGGAAAGCAAGCCTTGGAAACAGTACAGAGGCT  
GTTGCCTGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 38**

NAME: NG-NN

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCCATTGCCTCGAATGGAGGGGG  
CAAACAGGCGTTGGAAACCGTACAACGATTGCTGCCGGTGCTTTG  
TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCAATCGCGA  
GCAATAACGGCGGAAAACAGGCTTTGGAAACGGTGCAGAGGCT  
CCTTCCAGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 39**

NAME: HD-NI

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCGATCGCAAGCCACGACGGAG  
GAAAGCAAGCCTTGGAAACAGTACAGAGGCTGTTGCCTGTGCTTT  
GTCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCAATCGCCT  
CCAACATTGGCGGGAAACAGGCACTCGAGACTGTCCAGCGCCTG  
CTTCCCGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 40**

NAME: HD-NG

SEQUENCE:

GAAAGCAAGCCTTGGAAACAGTACAGAGGCTGTTGCCTGTGCTTT  
GTCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCCATTGCCT  
CGAATGGAGGGGGCAAACAGGCGTTGGAAACCGTACAACGATT  
GCTGCCGGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 41**

NAME: HD-HD

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCGATCGCAAGCCACGACGGAG  
GAAAGCAAGCCTTGGAACAGTACAGAGGCTGTTGCCTGTGCTTT  
GTCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCGATCGCA  
AGCCACGACGGAGGAAAGCAAGCCTTGGAACAGTACAGAGGC  
TGTTGCCTGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 42**

NAME: HD-NN

SEQUENCE:

CTCACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCGATCGCAAGCCACGACGGAGG  
AAAGCAAGCCTTGGAACAGTACAGAGGCTGTTGCCTGTGCTTTG  
TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCAATCGCGA  
GCAATAACGGCGGAAAACAGGCTTTGGAACGGTGCAGAGGCT  
CCTTCCAGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGA

**SEQ ID NO: 43**

NAME: NN-NI

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCGAGCAATAACGGCGG  
AAAACAGGCTTTGGAACGGTGCAGAGGCTCCTTCCAGTGCTTTG  
TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCAATCGCCTC  
CAACATTGGCGGGAAACAGGCACTCGAGACTGTCCAGCGCCTGC  
TTCCCGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 44**

NAME: NN-NG

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCGAGCAATAACGGCGG  
AAAACAGGCTTTGGAACGGTGCAGAGGCTCCTTCCAGTGCTTTG  
TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCCATTGCCTC  
GAATGGAGGGGGCAAACAGGCGTTGGAACCGTACAACGATTG  
CTGCCGGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 45**

NAME: NN-HD

SEQUENCE:

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCGAGCAATAACGGCGG

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCGAGCAATAACGGCGG  
 AAAACAGGCTTTGGAAACGGTGCAGAGGCTCCTTCCAGTGCTTTG  
 TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCGATCGCAA  
 GCCACGACGGAGGAAAGCAAGCCTTGGAAACAGTACAGAGGCT  
 GTTGCCTGTGCTGTGCCAAGCGCACGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 46**

NAME: NN-NN

**SEQUENCE:**

CTGACCCCAGAGCAGGTCGTGGCAATCGCGAGCAATAACGGCGG  
 AAAACAGGCTTTGGAAACGGTGCAGAGGCTCCTTCCAGTGCTTTG  
 TCAGGCACACGGCCTCACTCCGGAACAAGTGGTCGCAATCGCGA  
 GCAATAACGGCGGAAAACAGGCTTTGGAAACGGTGCAGAGGCT

**SEQ ID NO: 47**

NAME: gi|71796612|gb|DQ084353.1| Ovine lentivirus isolate Ov10 integrase (pol) gene, partial cds

**SEQUENCE:**

CATAGTAAATGGCATCAAGATGCTATGTCATTGCAGTTAGATTTTGGGATACC  
 GAAAGGTGCGGCAGAAG  
 ATATAGTACAACAATGTGAAGTATGTCAGGAAAATAAAATGCCTAGCACCAT  
 CAGAGGAAGTAACAAAAG  
 AGGGATAGATCATTGGCAGGTGGATTATACTCATTATAAAGACAAAATAATA  
 TTGGTATGGGTAGAAACA  
 AATTCGGGA

**SEQ ID NO: 48**

NAME: gi|71796613|gb|AAZ41325.1| integrase, partial [Ovine lentivirus]

**SEQUENCE:**

HSKWHQDAMSLQLDFGIPKGAAEDIVQQCEVCQENKMPSTIRGSNKRIGIDHWQ  
 VDYTHYKDKIILVWVET  
 NSG

**SEQ ID NO: 49**

>gb|AYLT01000127.1|:11804-12046 Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus SK1585  
 contig000127, whole genome shotgun sequence

TTATAGATAGGTTAGTGACAAAATACATTTTTCGTCTAGATTAACCGTGCCTC  
 TTAGATTATTAATATTT  
 TCGTTTAGATGTTTTTCAGAACTTTAGCAACTTCATAATCGTTCATGTAAAG  
 TGTTTGGTTTTTTATTG  
 TATAATTAAGTAATTCATAATCTTTGTATACTTCTTTTACTTTATCTATATCAA

CATTTTCAAGAACAAG

TTTTTTTATGTTATTATAATTAAAGTTTTCCAT

**SEQ ID NO: 50**

>gi|669035130|gb|KFD30483.1| hypothetical protein D484\_02234 [Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus SK1585] - s aureus cas9

MENFNYNNIKKLVLENVDIDKVKEVYKDYELLNYTIKNQTLYMNDYEVAKVSE

KHLNENINNLRGTVNLD

EKCILSLTYL

**SEQ ID NO: 51**

NAME: dna of linker2

SEQUENCE:

agcggcagcgaaaccccgggcaccagcgaaagcgcgaccccggaagc

**SEQ ID NO: 52**

NAME: dCas9 protein

SEQUENCE:

MDKKYSIGLAIGTNSVGWAVITDEYKVPSKKFKVLGNTDRHSIKKNLIGALLFDS

GETAEATR

LKRTARRRYTRRKNRICYLQEIFSNEMAKVDDSFHRLEESFLVEEDKKHERHPIF

GNIVDEVA

YHEKYPTIYHLRKKLVSTDKADLRLIYLALAHMIKFRGHFLIEGDLNPDNSDVD

KLFIQLVQ

TYNQLFEENPINASGVDAKAILSARLSKSRRLLENLIAQLPGEKKNGLFGNLIALSL

GLTPNFKSN

FDLAEDAKLQLSKDQYDDDLDNLLAQIGDQYADLFLAAKNLSDAILLSDILRVNT

EITKAPLS

ASMIKRYDEHHQDLTLLKALVRQQLPEKYKEIFFDQSKNGYAGYIDGGASQEEF

YKFIKPILEK

MDGTEELLVKLNREDLLRKQRTFDNGSIPHQIHLGELHAILRRQEDFYPLKDNR

EKIEKILTFR

IPYYVGPLARGNSRFAWMTRKSEETITPWNFEEVVDKGASQSFIERMTNFDKN

LPNEKVLPK

HSLLYEYFTVYNELTKVKYVTEGMRKPAFLSGEQKKAIVDLLFKTNRKVTVKQL

KEDYFKKI

ECFDSVEISGVEDRFNASLGTYHDLLKIIKDKDFLDNEENEDILEDIVLTLTLFEDR

EMIEERLK

TYAHLFDDKVMKQLKRRRYTGWGRLSRKLINGIRDKQSGKTILDFLKSDGFANR

NFMQLIHD

DSLTFKEDIQKAQVSGQGDSLHEHIANLAGSPAIKKGILQTVKVVDELVKVMGR  
 HKPENIVIE  
 MARENQTTQKGQKNSRERMKRIEEGIKELGSQILKEHPVENTQLQNEKLYLYYL  
 QNGRDMY  
 VDQELDINRLSDYDVDAIVPQSFLKDDSIDNKVLTRSDKNRGKSDNVPSEEVVK  
 KMKNYWRQ  
 LLNAKLITQRKFDNLTKAERGGELSEDKAGFIKRQLVETRQITKHVAQILDSRMN  
 TKYDENDK  
 LIREVKVITLKSCLVSDFRKDFQFYKVVREINNYHHAHDAYLNAVVGTAIIKKYPK  
 LESEFVYG  
 DYKVYDVRKMIKSEQEIGKATAKYFFYSNIMNFFKTEITLANGEIRKRPLIETNG  
 ETGEIVWD  
  
 KGRDFATVRKVLSPQVNIKKTEVQTGGFSKESILPKRNSDKLIARKKDWDPK  
 KYGGFDSF  
 TVAYSVLVVAKEKGKSKKLKSVKELLGITIMERSSSFENPIDFLEAKGYKEVKK  
 DLIKLPHY  
 SLFELENGRKRMLASAGELQKGNELALPSKYVNFLYLASHYEKLKGSPEDNEQK  
 QLFVEQHK  
 HYLDEIIEQISEFSKRVLADANLDKVL SAYNKHDKPIREQAENIIHLFTLTNLGA  
 PAAFKYFD TTIDRKRYTSTKEVL DATLIHQSI TGLYETRIDLSQLGGD

**SEQ ID NO: 53**

NAME: NLS nucleotide with ATG

SEQUENCE:

ATGGACTACAAAGACCATGACGGTGATTATAAAGATCATGACATCGATTACA  
 AGGATGAC  
 GATGACAAGATGGCCCCCAAGAAGAAGAGGAAGGTGGGCATTCACCGCGGG  
 GTACCT

**SEQ ID NO: 54**

NAME: GGS linker nucleotide

SEQUENCE:

GGGGGAAGT

**SEQ ID NO: 55**

NAME: Synthetic integrase

SEQUENCE:

ATGTTCTGGACGGTATCGACAAAGCTCAGGACGAGCACGAAAAGTACCATT  
 -----

CTAACTGGCGCGCCATGG  
CCTCTGACTTCAATCTCCCGCCGGTTGTTGCCAAGGAGATCGTGGCTTCTTGC  
GACAAGTGCCAATTGAA  
GGGTGAGGCTATGCATGGTCAGGTCGATTGCTCTCCCGGTATCTGGCAGCTG  
GACTGCACTCACCTCGAG  
GGTAAGGTGATTCTCGTTGCTGTGCACGTGGCTTCCGGCTACATCGAGGCTGA  
GGTCATCCCGGCTGAGA  
  
CCGGTCAAGAGACTGCTTACTTCCTGCTCAAGCTGGCCGGCCGTTGGCCAGTT  
AAGACTATTCACTGA  
TAACGGTTCTAACTTTACTTCCGCAACTGTGAAAGCTGCATGCTGGTGGGCCG  
GCATTAAACAAGAGTTC  
GGAATTCCGTATAACCCGCAGTCTCAGGGCGTTGTCGAGTCTATGAACAAGG  
AGCTCAAAAAGATCATTG  
GTCAAGTCCGTGACCAAGCTGAGCACCTTAAGACCGCTGTGCAGATGGCTGT  
TTTTATTCACTTCAA  
GCGTAAGGGTGGTATCGGTGGTTATAGCGCTGGTGAGCGTATCGTAGACATC  
ATCGCTACTGATATCCAG  
ACAAAGGAGCTGCAGAAGCAGATCACTAAGATCCAGAACTTCCGTGTGTACT  
ATCGGGACTCTAGGAACC  
CGCTCTGGAAGGGTCCTGCTAACTGCTGTGGAAGGGAGAGGGTGCTGTTGT  
TATCCAGGACAACCTCTGA  
TATCAAGGTGGTTCCGCGTCGTAAGGCTAAAATTATCCGCGACTACGGCAAG  
CAAATGGCTGGAGACGAC  
TGCGTTGCTAGCCGTCAAGACGAAGACTAA

**SEQ ID NO: 56**

NAME: dCas9 nucleotide with ATG

**SEQUENCE:**

ATGGATAAAAAGTATTCTATTGGTTTAGCTATCGGCACTAATTCCGTTGGATG  
GGCTGTCA  
TAACCGATGAATACAAAGTACCTTCAAAGAAATTTAAGGTGTTGGGGAACAC  
AGACCGTC  
ATTCGATTAAAAAGAATCTTATCGGTGCCCTCCTATTCGATAGTGGCGAAACG  
GCAGAGG  
CGACTCGCCTGAAACGAACCGCTCGGAGAAGGTATACACGTCGCAAGAACC  
GAATATGTT  
ACTTACAAGAAATTTTTAGCAATGAGATGGCCAAAGTTGACGATTCTTTCTTT  
CACCGTTT  
GGAAGAGTCCTTCCTTGTCGAAGAGGACAAGAAACATGAACGGCACCCCATC

TTTGAAAA  
CATAGTAGATGAGGTGGCATATCATGAAAAGTACCCAACGATTTATCACCTC  
AGAAAAAA  
GCTAGTTGACTCAACTGATAAAGCGGACCTGAGGTTAATCTACTTGGCTCTTG  
CCCATATG  
ATAAAGTTCCGTGGGCAC'TTCTCATTTGAGGGTGATCTAAATCCGGACAAC'TC  
GGATGTC  
GACAAACTGTTTCATCCAGTTAGTACAAACCTATAATCAGTTGTTTGAAGAGA  
ACCCTATA  
AATGCAAGTGGCGTGGATGCGAAGGCTATTCTTAGCGCCCGCCTCTCTAAAT  
CCCGACGG  
CTAGAAAACCTGATCGCACAAATTACCCGGAGAGAAGAAAAATGGGTTGTTG  
GTAACCTT  
ATAGCGCTCTCACTAGGCCTGACACCAAATTTTAAGTCGAACTTCGACTTAGC  
TGAAGAT  
GCCAAATTGCAGCTTAGTAAGGACACGTACGATGACGATCTCGACAATCTAC  
TGGCACAA  
ATTGGAGATCAGTATGCGGACTTATTTTTGGCTGCCAAAAACCTTAGCGATGC  
AATCCTCC  
TATCTGACATACTGAGAGTTAATACTGAGATTACCAAGGCGCCGTTATCCGCT  
TCAATGAT  
CAAAAGGTACGATGAACATCACCAAGACTTGACACTTCTCAAGGCCCTAGTC  
CGTCAGCA  
ACTGCCTGAGAAATATAAGGAAATATTCTTTGATCAGTCGAAAAACGGGTAC  
GCAGGTTA  
TATTGACGGCGGAGCGAGTCAAGAGGAATTCTACAAGTTTATCAAACCCATA  
TTAGAGAA  
GATGGATGGGACGGAAGAGTTGCTTGTAAACTCAATCGCGAAGATCTACTG  
CGAAAGC  
AGCGGACTTTTCGACAACGGTAGCATTCCACATCAAATCCACTTAGGCGAATT  
GCATGCTA  
  
TACTTAGAAGGCAGGAGGATTTTTATCCGTTCTCAAAGACAATCGTGAAAA  
GATTGAGA  
AAATCCTAACCTTTTCGCATACCTTACTATGTGGGACCCCTGGCCCGAGGGAA  
CTCTCGGTT  
CGCATGGATGACAAGAAAGTCCGAAGAAACGATTACTCCATGGAATTTTGAG  
GAAGTTGT  
CGATAAAGGTGCGTCAGCTCAATCGTTCATCGAGAGGATGACCAACTTTGAC  
AAGAATTT

ACCGAACGAAAAAGTATTGCCTAAGCACAGTTTACTTTACGAGTATTTACACA  
GTGTACAA  
TGAAGTCACGAAAAGTTAAGTATGTCAGTGGGCGATGCGTAAACCCGCCTTT  
CTAAGCGG  
AGAACAGAAGAAAGCAATAGTAGATCTGTTATTCAAGACCAACCGCAAAGT  
GACAGTTA  
AGCAATTGAAAGAGGACTACTTTAAGAAAATTGAATGCTTCGATTCTGTGCA  
GATCTCCG  
GGGTAGAAGATCGATTTAATGCGTCACTTGGTACGTATCATGACCTCCTAAA  
GATAATTA  
AAGATAAGGACTTCCTGGATAACGAAGAGAATGAAGATATCTTAGAAGATAT  
AGTGTTGA  
CTCTTACCCCTCTTTGAAGATCGGGAAATGATTGAGGAAAGACTAAAAACATA  
CGCTCACC  
TGTTTCGACGATAAGGTTATGAAACAGTTAAAGAGGCGTCGCTATACGGGCTG  
GGGACGAT  
TGTCGCGGAAACTTATCAACGGGATAAGAGACAAGCAAAGTGGTAAAACTAT  
TCTCGATT  
TTCTAAAGAGCGACGGCTTCGCCAATAGGAACTTTATGCAGCTGATCCATGA  
TGAATCTTT  
AACCTTCAAAGAGGATATACAAAAGGCACAGGTTTCCGGACAAGGGGACTC  
ATTGCACG  
AACATATTGCGAATCTTGCTGGTTCGCCAGCCATCAAAAAGGGCATACTCCA  
GACAGTCA  
AAGTAGTGGATGAGCTAGTTAAGGTCATGGGACGTCACAAACCGGAAAACAT  
TGTAATCG  
AGATGGCACGCGAAAATCAAACGACTCAGAAGGGGCAAAAAACAGTCGAG  
AGCGGAT  
GAAGAGAATAGAAGAGGGTATTAAAGAACTGGGCAGCCAGATCTTAAAGGA  
GCATCCTG  
TGGAATAACCCAATTGCAGAACGAGAACTTTACCTCTATTACCTACAAAA  
TGGAAGGG  
ACATGTATGTTGATCAGGAACTGGACATAAACCGTTTATCTGATTACGACGTC  
GATGCCAT  
TGTACCCCAATCCTTTTTGAAGGACGATTCAATCGACAATAAAGTGCTTACAC  
GCTCGGAT  
AAGAACCGAGGGAAAAGTGACAATGTTCCAAGCGAGGAAGTCGTAAAGAAA  
ATGAAGA  
ACTATTGGCGGCAGCTCCTAAATGCGAACTGATAACGCAAAGAAAGTTCGA



TAACCTTAA  
CTAAAGCTGAGAGGGGTGGCTTGTCTGAACTTGACAAGGCCGGATTTATTAA  
ACGTCAGC  
TCGTGGAAACCCGCCAAATCACAAAGCATGTTGCACAGATACTAGATTCCCG  
AATGAATA  
CGAAATACGACGAGAACGATAAGCTGATTGCGGAAGTCAAAGTAATCACTTT  
AAAGTCA  
AAATTGGTGTCTGGACTTCAGAAAGGATTTTCAATTCTATAAAGTTAGGGAGA  
TAAATAAC  
TACCACCATGCGCACGACGCTTATCTTAATGCCGTCGTAGGGACCGCACTCAT  
TAAGAAA  
TACCCGAAGCTAGAAAGTGAGTTTGTGTATGGTGATTACAAAGTTTATGACG  
TCCGTAAG  
ATGATCGCGAAAAGCGAACAGGAGATAGGCAAGGCTACAGCCAAATACTTC  
TTTTATTCT  
  
AACATTATGAATTTCTTTAAGACGGAAATCACTCTGGCAAACGGAGAGATAC  
GCAAACGA  
CCTTTAATTGAAACCAATGGGGAGACAGGTGAAATCGTATGGGATAAGGGCC  
GGGACTTC  
GCGACGGTGAGAAAAGTTTTGTCCATGCCCCAAGTCAACATAGTAAAGAAAA  
CTGAGGTG  
CAGACCGGAGGGTTTTCAAAGGAATCGATTCTTCCAAAAAGGAATAGTGATA  
AGCTCATC  
GCTCGTAAAAAGGACTGGGACCCGAAAAAGTACGGTGGCTTCGATAGCCCTA  
CAGTTGCC  
TATTCTGTCCTAGTAGTGGCAAAAGTTGAGAAGGGAAAAATCCAAGAACTGA  
AGTCAGTC  
AAAGAATTATTGGGGATAACGATTATGGAGCGCTCGTCTTTTGAAAAGAACC  
CCATCGAC  
TTCCTTGAGGCGAAAGGTTACAAGGAAGTAAAAAAGGATCTCATAATTAAAC  
TACCAAAG  
TATAGTCTGTTTGAGTTAGAAAATGGCCGAAAACGGATGTTGGCTAGCGCCG  
GAGAGCTT  
CAAAAGGGGAACGAACCTCGCACTACCGTCTAAATACGTGAATTCCTGTATT  
TAGCGTCC  
CATTACGAGAAGTTGAAAGGTTACCTGAAGATAACGAACAGAAGCAACTTT  
TTGTTGAG  
CAGCACAAACATTATCTCGACGAAATCATAGAGCAAATTCGGAATTCAGTA  
AGAGAGTC

SEQUENCE:

ATCCTAGCTGATGCCAATCTGGACAAAGTATTAAGCGCATACAACAAGCACA  
GGGATAAA  
CCCATACGTGAGCAGGCGGAAAATATTATCCATTGTTTACTCTTACCAACCT  
CGGCGCTC  
CAGCCGCATTCAAGTATTTTGACACAACGATAGATCGCAAACGATACACTTC  
TACCAAGG  
  
AGGTGCTAGACGCGACACTGATTACCAATCCATCACGGGATTATATGAAAC  
TCGGATAG ATTTGTACAGCTTGGGGGTGACTAA

**SEQ ID NO: 57**

NAME: ABBIE1 (NLS-linker1-Integrase-linker2-dCas9) -DNA sequence

SEQUENCE:

ATGGACTACAAAGACCATGACGGTGATTATAAAGATCATGACATCGATTACA  
AGGATGAC  
GATGACAAGATGGCCCCCAAGAAGAAGAGGAAGGTGGGCATTACCGCGGG  
GTACCT  
GGGGGAAGTATGTTCTTGGACGGTATCGACAAAGCTCAGGACGAGCACGAA  
AAGTACCATTCTAACTGGCGCGCCATGGCCTCTGACTTCAATCTCCCGCCGGT  
TGTTGCCAAGGAGATCGTGGCTTCTTGCACAAAGTGCCAATTGAA  
GGGTGAGGCTATGCATGGTCAGGTCGATTGCTCTCCCGGTATCTGGCAGCTG  
GACTGCACTCACCTCGAG  
GGTAAGGTGATTCTCGTTGCTGTGCACGTGGCTTCCGGCTACATCGAGGCTGA  
GGTCATCCCGGCTGAGA  
CCGGTCAAGAGACTGCTTACTTCTGCTCAAGCTGGCCGGCCGTTGGCCAGTT  
AAGACTATTCACTGA  
TAACGGTTCTAACTTTACTTCCGCAACTGTGAAAGCTGCATGCTGGTGGGCCG  
GCATTAAACAAGAGTTC  
GGAATTCGTAATAACCCGAGTCTCAGGGCGTTGTCGAGTCTATGAACAAGG  
AGCTCAAAAAGATCATTG  
GTCAAGTCCGTGACCAAGCTGAGCACCTTAAGACCGCTGTGCAGATGGCTGT  
TTTTATTCACTTCAA  
GCGTAAGGGTGGTATCGGTGGTTATAGCGCTGGTGAGCGTATCGTAGACATC  
ATCGCTACTGATATCCAG  
ACAAAGGAGCTGCAGAAGCAGATCACTAAGATCCAGAACTCCGTGTGTACT  
ATCGGGACTCTAGGAACC  
CGCTCTGGAAGGGTCCTGCTAACTGCTGTGGAAGGGAGAGGGTGCTGTTGT  
TATCCAGGACAACTCTGA  
  
TATCAAGGTGGTTCGCGTCGTAAGGCTAAAATTATCCGCGACTACGGCAAG

CAAATGGCTGGAGACGAC  
TGCGTTGCTAGCCGTCAAGACGAAGACagcggcagcgaaaccccgggcaccagcgaaagcgcgga  
ccccggaaagc  
ATGGATAAAAAGTATTCTATTGGTTTAGCTATCGGCACTAATTCCGTTGGATG  
GGCTGTCA  
TAACCGATGAATACAAAGTACCTTCAAAGAAATTTAAGGTGTTGGGGAACAC  
AGACCGTC  
ATTCGATTAAAAAGAATCTTATCGGTGCCCTCCTATTCGATAGTGGCGAAACG  
GCAGAGG  
CGACTCGCCTGAAACGAACCGCTCGGAGAAGGTATACACGTCGCAAGAACC  
GAATATGTT  
ACTTACAAGAAATTTTTAGCAATGAGATGGCCAAAGTTGACGATTCTTTCTTT  
CACCGTTT  
GGAAGAGTCCTTCCTTGTCGAAGAGGACAAGAAACATGAACGGCACCCCATC  
TTTGAAAA  
CATAGTAGATGAGGTGGCATATCATGAAAAGTACCCAACGATTTATCACCTC  
AGAAAAAA  
GCTAGTTGACTCAACTGATAAAGCGGACCTGAGGTTAATCTACTTGGCTCTTG  
CCCATATG  
ATAAAGTTCGCTGGGCACTTTCTCATTGAGGGTGATCTAAATCCGGACAACCTC  
GGATGTC  
GACAAACTGTTTCATCCAGTTAGTACAAACCTATAATCAGTTGTTTGAAGAGA  
ACCCTATA  
AATGCAAGTGGCGTGGATGCGAAGGCTATTCTTAGCGCCCGCCTCTCTAAAT  
CCCGACGG  
CTAGAAAACCTGATCGCACAAATTACCCGGAGAGAAGAAAAATGGGTTGTTCG  
GTAACCTT  
ATAGCGCTCTCACTAGGCCTGACACCAAATTTTAAGTCGAACTTCGACTTAGC  
TGAAGAT  
GCCAAATTGCAGCTTAGTAAGGACACGTACGATGACGATCTCGACAATCTAC  
TGGCACAA  
ATTGGAGATCAGTATGCGGACTTATTTTTGGCTGCCAAAACCTTAGCGATGC  
AATCCTCC  
TATCTGACATACTGAGAGTTAATACTGAGATTACCAAGGCGCCGTTATCCGCT  
TCAATGAT  
CAAAAGGTACGATGAACATCACCAAGACTTGACACTTCTCAAGGCCCTAGTC  
CGTCAGCA  
ACTGCCTGAGAAATATAAGGAAATATTCTTTGATCAGTCGAAAAACGGGTAC  
GCAGGTTA

TATTGACGGCGGAGCGAGTCAAGAGGAATTCTACAAGTTTATCAAACCCATA  
TTAGAGAA  
GATGGATGGGACGGAAGAGTTGCTTGTA AAACTCAATCGCGAAGATCTACTG  
CGAAAGC  
AGCGGACTTTTCGACAACGGTAGCATTCCACATCAAATCCACTTAGGCGAATT  
GCATGCTA  
TACTTAGAAGGCAGGAGGATTTTTATCCGTTCTCAAAGACAATCGTGAAAA  
GATTGAGA  
AAATCCTAACCTTTTCGCATACCTTACTATGTGGGACCCCTGGCCCGAGGGAA  
CTCTCGGTT  
CGCATGGATGACAAGAAAGTCCGAAGAAACGATTACTCCATGGAATTTTGAG  
GAAGTTGT  
CGATAAAGGTGCGTCAGCTCAATCGTTCATCGAGAGGATGACCAACTTTGAC  
AAGAATTT  
ACCGAACGAAAAAGTATTGCCTAAGCACAGTTTACTTTACGAGTATTTTACA  
GTGTACAA  
TGAACTCACGAAAGTTAAGTATGTCACTGAGGGCATGCGTAAACCCGCCTTT  
CTAAGCGG  
AGAACAGAAGAAAGCAATAGTAGATCTGTTATTCAAGACCAACCGCAAAGT  
GACAGTTA  
AGCAATTGAAAGAGGACTACTTTAAGAAAATTGAATGCTTCGATTCTGTGCA  
GATCTCCG  
  
GGGTAGAAGATCGATTTAATGCGTCACTTGGTACGTATCATGACCTCCTAAA  
GATAATTA  
AAGATAAGGACTTCCTGGATAACGAAGAGAATGAAGATATCTTAGAAGATAT  
AGTGTTGA  
CTCTTACCTCTTTGAAGATCGGGAAATGATTGAGGAAAGACTAAAAACATA  
CGCTCACC  
TGTTTCGACGATAAGGTTATGAAACAGTTAAAGAGGCGTCGCTATACGGGCTG  
GGGACGAT  
TGTCGCGGAAACTTATCAACGGGATAAGAGACAAGCAAAGTGGTAAAACCTAT  
TCTCGATT  
TTCTAAAGAGCGACGGCTTCGCCAATAGGAACTTTATGCAGCTGATCCATGA  
TGACTCTTT  
AACCTTCAAAGAGGATATACAAAAGGCACAGGTTTCCGGACAAGGGGACTC  
ATTGCACG  
AACATATTGCGAATCTTGCTGGTTCGCCAGCCATCAAAAAGGGCATACTCCA  
GACAGTCA  
AAGTAGTGATGAGCTAGTTAAGGTCATGGGACGTCACAAACCGGAAAACAT

TGTAATCG  
AGATGGCACGCGAAAAATCAAACGACTCAGAAGGGGCAAAAAACAGTCGAG  
AGCGGAT  
GAAGAGAATAGAAGAGGGTATTAAAGAACTGGGCAGCCAGATCTTAAAGGA  
GCATCCTG  
TGGAAAATACCCAATTGCAGAACGAGAACTTTACCTCTATTACCTACAAAA  
TGGAAGGG  
ACATGTATGTTGATCAGGAACTGGACATAAACCGTTTATCTGATTACGACGTC  
GATGCCAT  
TGTACCCCAATCCTTTTTGAAGGACGATTCAATCGACAATAAAGTGCTTACAC  
GCTCGGAT  
AAGAACCGAGGGAAAAAGTGACAATGTTCCAAGCGAGGAAGTCGTAAAGAAA  
ATGAAGA  
ACTATTGGCGGCAGCTCCTAAATGCGAACTGATAACGCAAAGAAAGTTCGA  
TAACTTAA  
CTAAAGCTGAGAGGGGTGGCTTGTCTGAACTTGACAAGGCCGGATTTATTAA  
ACGTCAGC  
TCGTGGAAACCCGCCAAATCACAAAGCATGTTGCACAGATACTAGATTCCCG  
AATGAATA  
CGAAATACGACGAGAACGATAAGCTGATTTCGGGAAGTCAAAGTAATCACTTT  
AAAGTCA  
AAATTGGTGTCTGGACTTCAGAAAGGATTTTCAATTCTATAAAGTTAGGGAGA  
TAAATAAC  
TACCACCATGCGCACGACGCTTATCTTAATGCCGTCGTAGGGACCGCACTCAT  
TAAGAAA  
TACCCGAAGCTAGAAAGTGAGTTTGTGTATGGTGATTACAAAGTTTATGACG  
TCCGTAAG  
ATGATCGCGAAAAGCGAACAGGAGATAGGCAAGGCTACAGCCAAATACTTC  
TTTTATTCT  
AACATTATGAATTTCTTTAAGACGGAAATCACTCTGGCAAACGGAGAGATAC  
GCAAACGA  
CCTTTAATTGAAACCAATGGGGAGACAGGTGAAATCGTATGGGATAAGGGCC  
GGGACTTC  
GCGACGGTGAGAAAAGTTTTGTCCATGCCCCAAGTCAACATAGTAAAGAAAA  
CTGAGGTG  
CAGACCGGAGGGTTTTCAAAGGAATCGATTCTTCCAAAAAGGAATAGTGATA  
AGCTCATC  
GCTCGTAAAAAGGACTGGGACCCGAAAAAGTACGGTGGCTTCGATAGCCCTA  
CAGTTGCC

TATTCTGTCCTAGTAGTGGCAAAAGTTGAGAAGGGAAAATCCAAGAACTGA  
 AGTCAGTC  
 AAAGAATTATTGGGGATAACGATTATGGAGCGCTCGTCTTTTGAAAAGAACC  
 CCATCGAC  
 TTCCTTGAGGCGAAAGGTTACAAGGAAGTAAAAAAGGATCTCATAATTAAAC  
 TACCAAAG  
  
 TATAGTCTGTTTGAGTTAGAAAATGGCCGAAAACGGATGTTGGCTAGCGCCG  
 GAGAGCTT  
 CAAAAGGGGAACGAACTCGCACTACCGTCTAAATACGTGAATTCCTGTATT  
 TAGCGTCC  
 CATTACGAGAAGTTGAAAGGTTACCTGAAGATAACGAACAGAAGCAACTTT  
 TTGTTGAG  
 CAGCACAAACATTATCTCGACGAAATCATAGAGCAAATTCGGAATTCAGTA  
 AGAGAGTC  
 ATCCTAGCTGATGCCAATCTGGACAAAGTATTAAGCGCATACAACAAGCACA  
 GGGATAAA  
 CCCATACGTGAGCAGGCGGAAAATATTATCCATTTGTTTACTCTTACCAACCT  
 CGGCGCTC  
 CAGCCGCATTCAAGTATTTTGACACAACGATAGATCGCAAACGATACACTTC  
 TACCAAGG  
 AGGTGCTAGACGCGGACACTGATTCACCAATCCATCACGGGATTATATGAAAC  
 TCGGATAG ATTTGTCACAGCTTGGGGGTGACTAA

**SEQ ID NO: 58**

NAME: Translation of ABBIE1 (A Binding Based Integrase Editor)

**SEQUENCE:**

Met DYKDHDGDYKDHDIDYKDDDDK Met APKKKRKVG IHR  
 GVPGGSMetFLDGIDKAQDEHEKYHSNWRAMetASDFNLPP  
 VVAKEIVASCDKCQLKGEAMetHGQVDCSPGIWQLDCTHL  
 EGKVILVAVHVASGYIEAEVIPAETGQETAYFLLKLAGRW  
 PVKTIHTDNGSNFTSATVKAACWWAGIKQEEFGIPYNPQSQ  
 GVVESMetNKELKKIIGQVRDQAEHLKTAVQMetAVFIHNF  
 KRKGGIGGYSAGERIVDIIATDIQTKELQKQITKIQNERVY  
 YRDSRNPLWKGPALLWKGE GAVVIQDN SDIKV VPRRKA  
 KIIRDYGKQMetAGDDCVASRQDEDSGSETPGTSESATPES  
 MetDKKYSIGLAIGTNSVGWAVITDEYKVPSKKFKVLGNT  
 DRHSIKKNLIGALLFDSGETAEATRLKRTARRRYTRRKNR  
 ICYLQEIFSNEMetAKVDDSSFHRL EESFLVEEDKKHERHPI  
 EGNLYDEVA VHEK VRTIVH LK KLV DSTDKADLRLLVLA

FGNIVDEVAYHEKYPTIYHLKKKLVDSIDKADLKLIIYLAL  
 AHMetIKFRGHFLIEGDLNPDNSDVDKLFIQLVQTYNQLFEE  
 ENPINASGVDAKAILSARLSKSRRLLENLIAQLPGEKKNGL  
 FGNLIALSLGLTPNFKSNFDLAEDAKLQLSKDITYDDDLN  
 LLAQIGDQYADLFLAAKNLSDAILLSDILRVNTEITKAPLS  
 ASMetIKRYDEHHQDLTLLKALVRQQQLPEKYKEIFFDQSKN  
 GYAGYIDGGASQEEFYKFIKPILEKMetDGTEELLVKLNRE  
 DLLRKQRTFDNGSIPHQIHLGELHAILRRQEDFYFPLKDN  
 REKIEKILTFRIPYYVGPLARGNSRFAWMetTRKSEETITPW  
 NFEEVVDKGASAQSFIERMetTNFDKNLPNEKVLPKHSLLY  
 EYFTVYNELTKVKYVTEGMetRKPAFLSGEQKKAIVDLLF  
 KTNRKVTVKQLKEDYFKKIECFDSVEISGVEDRFNASLGT  
 YHDLKIIKDKDFLDNEENEDILEDIVLTLTLFEDREMetIE  
 ERLKTYAHLFDDKVMetKQLKRRRYTGWGRLSRKLINGIR  
 DKQSGKTILDFLKSDGFANRNFMetQLIHDDSLTFKEDIQK  
 AQVSGQGDSLHEHIANLAGSPAIAKKGILQTVKVVDDELVK  
 VMetGRHKPENIVIEMetARENQTTQKGQKNSRERMMetKRIEE  
 GIKELGSQILKEHPVENTQLQNEKLYLYYLQNGRDMetYV  
 DQELDINRLSDYDVDAIVPQSFLKDDSIDNKVLTRSDKNR  
 GKSDNVPSEEVVKKMetKNYWRQLLNAKLITQRKFDNLTK  
 AERGGLSELDKAGFIKRQLVETRQITKHVAQILDSRMetNT  
 KYDENDKLIREVKVITLKSCLVSDFRKDFQFYKVREINNY  
 HHAHDAYLNAVVGTAIIKKYPKLESEFVYGDYKVYDVR  
 KMetIAKSEQEIGKATAKYFFYSNIMetNFFKTEITLANGEIR  
 KRPLIETNGETGEIVWDKGRDFATVRKVLSMetPQVNIVKK  
 TEVQTGGFSKESILPKRNSDKLIARKKDWDPKKYGGFDSP  
 TVAYSVLVVAKVEKGKSKKLKSVKELLGITIMetERSSFEEK  
 NPIDFLEAKGYKEVKKDLIIKLPKYSLELENGRKRMetLA  
 SAGELQKGNELALPSKYVNFLYLASHYEKLKGSPEDNEQ  
 KQLFVEQHKHYLDEIIEQISEFSKRVILADANLDKVL SAY  
 NKHRDKPIREQAENIIHLFTLTNLGAPAAFKYFDTTIDRKR  
 YTSTKEVLDATLIHQSI TGLYETRIDLSQLGGD Stop

For donor DNA (att sites of LTR regions for integrase recognition).

**SEQ ID NO: 59**

NAME: U3att

SEQUENCE:

ACTGGAAGGGCTAATTCAC TCCCAAAGAA

**SEQ ID NO: 60**

NAME: U5att

SEQUENCE:

GACCCTTTTAGTCAGTGTGGAAAATCTCTAGCAGT

NLS-linker1-Integrase-linker2-dCas9, or Integrase-linker1-NLS-linker2-dCas9 or Integrase-linker2-dCas9-linker1-NLS or Integrase-linker2-dCas9-NLS

Linker 1 = GGS

**SEQ ID NO: 61**

NAME: Linker 2

SEQUENCE:

SGSETPGTSESATPES

**SEQ ID NO: 62**

NAME: MMTV integrase cDNA, gb|AF071010.1|:16-1113 Mouse mammary tumor virus putative integrase, env polyprotein, and superantigen mRNA, complete cds

SEQUENCE:

ATGACAGGAAAGTGGCCTTGTATTTACTCCACTAACTGCAGAGATGTGTTGC  
ATGGGACGGGGGGGCACTG  
CACCAGCCCTCGTGCTGAATTCGGCACGAGGAAATGCCTATGCAGATTCTTTA  
ACAAGAATTCTGACCGC  
TTTAGAGTCAGCTCAAGAAAGCCACGCACTGCACCATCAAAATGCCGCGGCG  
CTTAGGTTTCAGTTTCAC  
ATCACTCGTGAACAAGCACGAGAAATAGTAAAATTATGTCCAAATTGCCCCG  
ACTGGGGACATGCACCAC  
  
AACTAGGAGTAAACCCTAGGGGCCTTAAGCCCGGGTTCTATGGCAAATGGA  
TGTTACTCATGTCTCAGA  
ATTTGGAAAATTAAAGTATGTACATGTGACAGTGGATACTTACTCTCATTTTA  
CTTTCGCTACCGCCCGG  
ACGGGCGAAGCAGCCAAAGATGTGTTACAACACTTGGCTCAAAGCTTTGCAT  
ACATGGGCATTCTCTCAA  
AAATAAAAACAGATAATGCCCTGCCTATGTGTCTCGTTCAATACAAGAATTT  
CTGGCCAGATGGAAAAT  
ATCTCACGTACGGGGATCCCTTACAATCCCCAAGGACAGGCCATTGTTGAA  
CGAACGCACCAAAATATA  
AAGGCACAGATTAATAAACTTCAAAGGCTGGAAAATACTATACACCCACC  
ATCTATTGGCACATGCTC



TTTTTGTGCTGAATCATGTAAATATGGACAATCAAGGCCATACAGCGGCCGA  
AAGACATTGGGGTCCAAT  
CTCAGCCGATCCAAAACCTATGGTCATGTGGAAAGACCTTCTCACAGGGTCC  
TGGAAGGACCCGATGTC  
CTAATAACAGCCGGACGAGGCTATGCTTGTGTTTTTCCACAGGATGCCGAATC  
ACCAATCTGGGTCCCCG  
ACCGGTTTCATCCGACCTTTTACTGAGCGGAAAGAAGCAACGCCACACCTGG  
CACTGCGGAGAAAACGCC  
GCCGCGAGATGAGAAAGATCAACAGGAAAGTCCGGAGGATGAATCTTGCCC  
CCATCAAAGAGAAGACGGC  
TTGGCAACATCTGCAGGCGTTAATCTCCGAAGCGGAGGAGGTTCTTAA

**SEQ ID NO: 63**

NAME: gi|3273866|gb|AAC24859.1| putative integrase [Mouse mammary tumor virus]

**SEQUENCE:**

MTGKWPCIYSTNCRDVLHGTGGTAPALVLNSARGNAYADSLTRILTALESAQES  
HALHHQNAAAALRFQFH  
ITREQAREIVKLCPCPDWGHAPQLGVNPRGLKPGVLWQMDVTHVSEFGKLKY  
VHVTVDITYSHFTFATAR  
  
TGEAAKDVLQHLAQSFAYMGIPQIKITDNAPAYVSRSIQEFLARWKISHVTGIPY  
NPQGQAIVERTHQNI  
KAQINKLQKAGKYYPHLLAHALFVLNHVNMDNQGHTAAERHWGPISADPKP  
MVMWKDLLTGSWKGPDV  
LITAGRGYACVFPQDAESPIWVPDRFIRPFTERKEATPTPGTAEKTPPRDEKDQQE  
SPEDESCPHQREDG  
LATSAGVNLRSGGGS

**SEQ ID NO: 64**

NAME: gb|AXUN02000059.1|:5116-8850 Youngiibacter fragilis 232.1 contig\_151, whole genome shotgun sequence - recombinase

**SEQUENCE:**

TTGAAAGATAACGATAAAAGGATGTGGGTTCAGACTTTATGGAATCCCATCA  
ATGAAAGACATAAAAGTC  
CACTGGATAGCCCAGAACCAGGGATTAAAGTAGCGGCCTACTGCAGAGTAAG  
CATGAAAGAGGAGGAACA  
ACTCCGGTCATTGGAAAACCAGGTGCATCACTATACTCATTTTATCAAAAAGTA  
AGCCGAATTGGAGATTT  
GTAGGGGTTTATTACGATGATGGCATAAGTGCAGCCATGGCAAGTGGGAGAA  
GAGGGTTCCAGCGGATTA

TCCGTCATGCTGAAGAAGGTAAGGTTGATCTGATTCTAACAAAGAATATTTTC  
ACGGTTTTCCAGAAATTC  
CAAGGAGTTACTGGATATAATCAATCAACTGAAAGCTATCGGTGTGGGCATC  
TATTTTGAGAAAGAGAAT  
ATTGATACTTCAAGAGAGTACAATAAATTCCTCTTAAGCACTTATGCTGCGCT  
GGCACAGGAAGAGATAG  
AAACTATTTCAAACCTCTACGATGTGGGGTTATGAGAAAAGGTTTCTAAAGGG  
TATCCCAAAGTTCAACCG  
CTTATATGGATACAAAGTCATCCATGCAGGGGATGATTCCCAATTGATTGTTC  
TTGAAGATGAAGCAAAA  
ATCGTAAGAATGATGTATGAACAGTACCTTCAAGGGAAGACGTTCACTGATA  
TTGCAAGGGCGCTAACAG  
  
AAGCTGGAGTGAAAACAGCCAAAGGGAAGGATGTCTGGATAGGCGGCATGA  
TAAAGCATATTTTATCCAA  
CGTCACCTACACCGGTAACAAGCTTACACGAGAACTGAAAAGAGATTTATTT  
ACGAACAAAGTTAATAGC  
GGTGAACGGGATCAGGTTTTTATAGGAAACACTCACGAACCGATCATCAGCA  
ATGATATTTTCAATCTTG  
TTCAAAAAGAGCTTGAGGCCAATACGAAGGAAAGAAAGCCCAGTGAGAAGC  
GAGAGAAGAACCACATGTC  
TGGTCGGCTACTTTGCGGAAGATGTGGATACAGTTTTACCATAATTCACAATA  
GAGCTTCTCATCACTTT  
AAGTGTAGCCCTAAAATCATGGGGGTCTGTGATTCTGAACTTTATCGGGATGC  
GGATATTCGAGAAATGA  
TGATGAGGGCAATGTATATAAAATATGACTTCACCGATGAAGACATAGTACT  
AAAAGTCTGAAGGAACT  
CCAGGTCATCAATCAAAATGATCACTTTGAGTTTCATAGGCTAAAGTTTATCA  
CTGAAATTGAAATCGTA  
AAAAGGCAGCAGGCCATTTAGATAGATATTCAGCTATTAGCATAGAAAAAA  
TGGAAGAAGAATACCGCA  
CTTTTGAAAGCAAGATTGCGAAAATTGAGGATGACAGGTACATCAGAATCGA  
TGCAGTGGAGTGGTTAA  
GAAAAACAAGACGCTGGATTCTTTTATCGCTCAGGTCACCACTAAAATATTG  
CGAGCTTGGGTTTCCGAG  
ATGACTGTTTATACACGAGATGACTTTTTAGTGCAGTGGATTGACGGAACTCA  
AACTGAGATAGGAAGCT  
GCGAGCATCATCTTGTGAAGGATAGAAATAGTAAGAGTTACGAGTCCGGTGA  
AGAAACGAGCAGGAGGGC  
CAAATTTGAAGTCAACCACATTAGTGAAACCACCGAAGGACAAGGAGAACTT

GATCTCTTAAGCAAGAGT  
GCAAGTTCAAACAATGAAGATAGTAATCAACCAGAAAATAATTCTACGGGAA  
AGGAGGAGCTTGAATTGA  
  
ACTTAAACAGTAATGCAGAAATTATCAAAATTGAGCCCGGGCAAAGGGACTA  
TATTATGAAGAATTTGCA  
CAAGAGCCTGAGTGCAAATATGATGATGCAAAATGCTTCAGTACACACGGCA  
AGTATTAACAAACCTAGA  
CTTAAGACTGCTGCTTACTGCAGAATCTCAACAGATTCAGAAGAACAAAAGG  
TAAGCTTGAAAACCCAAG  
TAGCCTATTACACTTATCTGATTCTAAAGGATCCCCAATATGAATATGCAGGC  
ATCTATGCCGATGAAGG  
TATATCAGGGCGTTCTATGAAAAACCGTACAGAATTTCTCAAACACTACTCGAA  
GAATGTAAAGCCGGGAAT  
GTGGACTTGATTTTAACCAAGTCAATCTCACGGTTTAGCAGAAACGCATTAG  
ATTGCTTGGAACAGATCA  
GGATGCTGAAGTCGCTGCCAAGTCCAGTTTATGTGTATTTTGAGAAAGAGAA  
TATTCATACAAAAGATGA  
GAAGAGTGAGCTGATGATTTCTATTTTGGGAAGTATCGCTCAGGAAGAGAGC  
GTAAACATGGGAGAAGCC  
ATGGCTTGGGGAAAACGGAGATATGCTGAGAGAGGGATAGTAAACCCAAGT  
GTTGCACCTTATGGATATA  
GAACGGTCAGAAAAGGTGAATGGGAGGTGGTTGAAGAAGAAGCTACGATCA  
TTAGAAGAATTTATCGGAT  
GCTCCTAAGTGGAAGAGTATTCATGAAATCACAAAGGAGCTCTCCATGGAG  
AAGATAAAGGGTCCTGGC  
GGCAACGAGCAGTGGCATCTTCAAACCATTAGAAATATCTTGAGAAATGAAA  
TCTATAGGGGTAACCTACC  
TTTATCAAAAGGCTTATATCAAGGACACGATCGAGAAGAAGGTGGTAATGAA  
TCGAGGAGAACTGCCACA  
GTATCTCATAGAGAATCATCATAAAGCCATTGTTGACAATGAGACCTGGGAA  
AAGGTCCAGAAGGTACTA  
GAAGCCAGAAGGGAAAAATATGAGAATAAAAAGTCCATAACTTATCCTGAA  
GACAAAATGAAAAACGCTT  
  
CTCTTGAAGATATTTTACCTGTGGAGAATGTGGAAGTAAAATAGGCCATAG  
AAGGAGCATCCAGAGCTC  
TAATGAGATTCAATCCTGGATCTGCACAAAAGCCGCTAAGTCTTTCTTGGTGG  
ACTCGTGTAAGTCCACA  
AGCGTATATCAGAAGCACCTGGAGCTGCATTTTATGAAGACTCTTCTCGATAT

TAAAAAGCATCGTTCTT  
TCAAAGATGAGGTGCTCACCTATATTCGAACCCAAGAAGTAGATGAAAAGGA  
AGAGTGGAGAATCAAAGT  
CATAGAGAAACGAATCAAAGATCTTAACAGAGAGCTTTATAATGCGGTAGAC  
CAGGAGCTCAATAAAAAA  
GGTCAGGACTCCAGGAAAGTTGATGAGCTCACAGAGAAAATTGTGGATCTTC  
AAGAGGAATTAAAGGTGT  
TTAGGGACCGAAAGGCAAAGGTTGAGGATCTTAAAGCTGAGCTTGAATGGTT  
CCTAAAGAAGCTGGAAAC  
CATTGATGACGCTCGAGTAAAAAGAAATGAAGGAATAGGCCACGGTGAAGA  
GATCTACTTCAGAGAAGAT  
ATTTTTGAAAGAATAGTAAGGAGTGCACAGCTTTATAGCGATGGAAGGATCG  
TCTACGAACTAAGCCTCG  
GGATCCAGTGGTTCATTGACTTTAAATACAGCGCATTTCAGAAGCTTCTTATA  
AAGTGGAAGGATAAACA  
AAGGGCAGAAGAAAAAGAGGCTTTTCTTGAGGGGCCGGAAGTTAAAGAGCT  
GCTGGAATTTTGTAAGGAA  
CCGAAGAGCTACTCTGATTTACATGCCTTCATGTGTGAGAGAAAAGAGGTGT  
CTTATAGCTATTTAGGA  
AATTGGTGATAAGACCTTTGATGAAGAAAGGAAAGCTGAAGTTCACCATAACC  
AGAAGATGTTATGAATAG  
GCATCAGAGATACACATCAATCTAA

**SEQ ID NO: 65**

NAME: gi|564135645|gb|ETA81829.1| recombinase [Youngiibacter fragilis 232.1]

**SEQUENCE:**

MKDNDKRMWVQTLWNPINERHKSPLDSPEPGIKVAA YCRVSMKEEEQLRSLEN  
QVHHYTHFIKSKPNWRF  
VGVYYDDGISAAMASGRRGFQRIIRHAEKGVDLILTKNISRFSRNSKELLDIINQ  
LKAIGVGIYFEKEN  
IDTSREYNKFLLLSTYAALAQEEIETISNSTMWGYEKRFLKGIPKFNRLYGYKVIHA  
GDDSQLIVLEDEAK  
IVRMMYEQYLQGKTFTDIARALTEAGVKTA KGKDVWIGGMIKHILSNVTYTG  
N  
KL TRELKRDLFTNKVNS  
GERDQVFIGNTHEPIISNDIFNLVQKKLEANTKERKPSEKREKNHMSGRLLCGR  
C  
GYSFTIIHNRASHHF  
KCSPKIMGVCDSELYRDADIREMMMRAMYIKYDFTDEDIVLKKELQVINQND  
HFEFHRLKFITEIEIV  
KRQQAISDRYSAISIEKMEEYRTFESKIAKIEDDRYIRIDAVEWLKKNKTLD  
SFIA  
OVTTKII RAWVSE

QYTHLEKAYVDE

MTVYTRDDFLVQWIDGTQTEIGSCEHHLVKDRNSKSYESGEETSRRAKFEVNHIS  
 ETTEGQGELDLLSKS  
 ASSNNEDSNQPENNSTGKEELELNLNSNAEIKIEPGQRDYIMKNLHKSLSANMM  
 MQNASVHTASINKPR  
 LKTAAYCRISTDSEEQKVS LKTQVAYTYLILKDPQYEYAGIYADEGISGRSMKN  
 RTEFLKLLEECKAGN  
 VDLILTKSISRFSRNALDCLEQIRMLKSLPSPVYVYFEKENIHTKDEKSELMISIFGS  
 IAQEESVNMGEA  
 MAWGKRRYAERGIVNPSVAPYGYRTVRKGEWEVVEEEATHIRRIYRMLLSGKSI  
 HEITKELSMEKIKGPG  
 GNEQWHLQTIRNILRNEIYRGNYLYQKAYIKDTIEKKVVMNRGELPQYLIENHH  
 KAIVDNETWEKVQKVL  
 EARREKYENKKSITYPEDKMKNASLEDIFTCGECGSKIGHRRSIQSSNEIHSWICT  
 KAAKSFLVDSCKST  
 SVYQKHLELHFMKTLLDIKKHRSFKDEVLT YIRTQEVDKEEWRIKVIEKRIKDL  
 NRELYNAVDQELNKK

GQDSRKVDELTEKIVDLQEELKVFRDRKAKVEDLKAELEWFLKKLETIDDARVK  
 RNEGIGHGEEIYFRED  
 IFERIVRSAQLYSDGRIVYELSLGIQWFIDFKYSAFQKLLIKWKDKQRAEEKEAFL  
 EGPEVKELLEFCKE  
 PKSYSDLHAFMCERKEVSYSYFRKL VIRPLMKKGKCLKFTIPEDVMNRHQRYTSI

#### SEQ ID NO: 66

NAME: gi|571264543:16423-16770 Clostridium difficile transposon Tn6218, strain Ox42  
 Transposase

#### SEQUENCE:

TTAGTCTTCAAAAGGTTTTGGACTAAATTTACTCTCGTAGTCAGGTCCAAGTG  
 TTTCTTCAGATTTTTTTT  
 TTCAACCAATCCACCTGCATGGTGAGCTGGCCAACTTTTTTCGCATATTCAGC  
 TTTTTCCTTGCGTTCTA  
 AAGCGAGTTTTTCTTTCAGATTATCCTCTCGTGTGTCATTAAAAACACGGAT  
 GCTTTATCGAGGAAGTCTC  
 CTCTTCCAGTTGCGGAGAAGATTCGGCTGAATATTGTTTTCGGTTGCGATTG  
 TATTTAAGTCTTTTTTCT  
 CCTTTGAGCAGTTCAATCACTAATTCTGATTTGAATTTGGCAGAGAAATTTCT  
 TCTTGTTGAGACAT

#### SEQ ID NO: 67

NAME: gi|571264559|emb|CDF47133.1| transposase [Peptoclostridium difficile]

SEQUENCE:

MSRTRRNFSAKFKSELVIELLKGEKDLNTIATENNIQPNLLRNWKKEFLDKASVV  
FNDTREDNLKEKLAL  
ERKEKAEYAKKVGQLTMQVDWLKKKSEETLGPDYESKFSPKPFED

SEQ ID NO: 68

NAME: gb|CP009444.1|:1317724-1320543 Francisella philomiragia strain GA01-2801,  
complete genome Cpf1

SEQUENCE:

ATGAATCTATATAGTAATCTAACAAATAAATATAGTTTAAGTAAACTCTAA  
GATTTGAGTTAATTCCAC  
  
AGGGTGAAACACTTGAAAATATAAAAGCAAGAGGTTTGATTTTAGATGATGA  
GAAAAGAGCTAAAGACTA  
TAAAAAAGCTAAACAAATCATTGATAAATATCATCAGTTTTTTATAGAGGAG  
ATATTAAGTTCGGTATGT  
ATTAGCGAAGATTTATTACAAACTATTCTGATGTTTATTTTAACTTAAAAA  
GAGTGATGATGATAATC  
TACAAAAAGATTTTAAAAGTGCAAAAGATACGATAAAGAAACACATATCTAG  
ATATATAAATGACTCGGA  
GAAATTTAAGAATTTGTTTAATCAAAATCTTATAGATGCTAAAAAAGGGCAA  
GAGTCAGATTTAATTCTA  
TGGCTAAAGCAATCTAAGGATAATGGCATAGAACTATTTAAAGCTAACAGTG  
ATATCACAGACATAGATG  
AGGCGTTAGAAATAATCAAATCTTTTAAAGGTTGGACAACTTATTTTAAGGGT  
TTTCATGAAAATAGAAA  
AAATGTCCTATAGTAGTGATGATATCCCTACATCTATTATTTATAGAATAGTAG  
ATGATAATTTGCCTAAA  
TTTATAGAAAATAAAGCTAAGTATGAGAATTTAAAAGACAAAGCTCCAGAAG  
CTATAAACTATGAACAAA  
TTAAAAAAGATTTGGCAGAAGAGCTAACCTTTGATATTGACTACAAAACATC  
TGAAGTTAATCAAAGAGT  
TTTTTCACTTGATGAAGTTTTTGAGATAGCAAACCTTTAATAATTATCTAAATC  
AAAGTGGTATTACTAAA  
TTTAATACTATTATTGGTGGTAAATTTGTTAATGGTGAAAATACAAAGAGAA  
AAGGTATAAATGAATATA  
TAAATCTATACTCACAGCAAATAAATGATAAAACACTTAAAAAATATAAAAT  
GAGTGTTTTATTTAAGCA  
AATTTTAAGTGATACAGAATCTAAATCTTTTGTAATTGATAAGTTAGAAGATG

ATAGTGATGTAGTTACA  
ACGATGCAAAGTTTTTATGAGCAAATAGCAGCTTTTAAAACATTAGAAGAAA  
AGTCTATTAAGGAAACAT  
  
TATCTTTACTATTTGATGATTTAAAAGCTCAAAAACCTTGATTTGAGTAAAATT  
TATTTTAAAAATGATAA  
ATCTCTTACTGATCTATCACAACAAGTTTTTGATGATTATAGTGTTATTGGTAC  
AGCGGTACTAGAATAT  
ATAACTCAACAAGTAGCACCTAAAAATCTTGATAACCCTAGTAAGAAAGAGC  
AAGATTTAATAGCCAAAA  
AAACTGAAAAAGCAAAATACTTATCTCTAGAACTATAAAGCTTGCCTTAGA  
AGAATTTAATAAGTATAG  
AGATATAGATAAACAGTGTAAGTTTGAAGAAATATTTGCAAGCTTTGCAGAT  
ATTCCGGTGCTATTTGAT  
GAAATAGCTCAAAACAAAAACAATTTGGCACAGATATCTATCAAATATCAAA  
ATCAAGGTAAAAAAGACC  
TGCTTCAAAC TAGTG CAGAAGTAGATGTTAAAGCTATCAAGGATCTTTTGGAT  
CAAAC TAATAATCTCTT  
GCATAAACTAAAAATATTT CATATTACGCAATCAGAAGATAAGGCAAATATT  
TTAGACAAGGATGAGCAT  
TTTTATTTAGTATTTGATGAGTGCTACTTTGAGCTAGCGAATATAGTGGCTCTT  
TATAACAAAATTAGAA  
ACTATATAACTCAAAAGCCATATAGTGATGAGAAATTTAAGCTCAATTTTGA  
GAACTCAACTTTAGCCAA  
TGGTTGGGATAAAAAATAAAGAGCCTGACAATACGGCAATTTTATTTATCAAA  
GATGATAAATATTATCTG  
GGTGTGATGAACAAGAAAAATAACAAAATATTTGATGATAAAGCTATCAAAG  
AAAATAAAGGTGAAGGAT  
ATAAGAAAGTTGTATATAAACTTTTACCCGGTGCAAATAAAATGTTACCTAA  
GGTTTTCTTTCTGCTAA  
ATCTATAAATTTTTATAATCCTAGTGAAGATATACTTAGAATAAGAAACCACT  
CAACACATACAAAAAAT  
GGTAGTCCTCAAAAAGGATATGAAAACTTGAGTTTAATATTGAAGATTGCC  
GAAAATTTATAGATTTTT  
  
ATAAACATTCTATAAGTAGGCATCCAGAGTGGAAAGATTTTGGATTTAGATTT  
TCTGATACTAAAAAATA  
CAACTCTATAGATGAATTTTATAGAGAAGTTGAAAATCAAGGCTACAAACTA  
ACTTTTGAAAATATATCA  
GAAAGCTATATTGATAGTTTAGTCGATGAAGGCAAATTATACCTATTCCAAAT  
GATTAATAAAGATTTTGGT

CTATAATAAAGATTTC  
 CAGTATATAGTAAGGGTAAACCAAATTTACATACGCTATATTGGAAGGCGTT  
 GTTTGATGAGAGAAATCT  
 CCAAGATGTAGTATATAAATTAATGGTGAAGCAGAACTCTTCTATCGTAAA  
 CAATCAATACCTAAGAAA  
 ATCACTCACCCAGCCAAAGAGGCAATAGCTAATAAAAAACAAAGATAATCCTA  
 AAAAAGAGAGTATTTTTG  
 AATATGATTTAATCAAAGATAAACGCTTTACTGAAGATAAGTTTTTCTTTTAC  
 TGTCTTATTACAATCAA  
 TTTCAAATCTAGTGGAGCTAATAAGTTTAATGATGAAATCAATTTATTGCTAA  
 AAGAAAAAGCAAATGAT  
 GTTCATATCCTAAGTATAGATAGAGGAGAAAGACATTTAGCTTACTATACTTT  
 GGTAGATGGTAAAGGAA  
 ACATTATCTGTAAGAATTAA

**SEQ ID NO: 69**

NAME: gi|754264888|gb|AJ157252.1| CRISPR-associated protein Cpf1, subtype PREFRAN  
 [Francisella philomiragia]

**SEQUENCE:**

MKTNYHDKLAAIEKDRESARKDWKKINNIKEMKEGYLSQVVHEIAKL VIGYNAI  
 VVFEDLNFGFKRGRFK  
 VEKQVYQKLEKMLIEKLNLYVKDNEFDKAGGVLRAYQLTAPFETFKKMGKQT  
 GIIYYVPADFTSKICPV  
 TGFVNQLYPKYESVSKSQEFFSKFDKICYNLDKGYFEFSFDYKNFGDKAAKGKW  
 TIASFGSRLINFRNSD  
 KNHNWDTREVPYPTKELEKLLKDYSIEYGHGECIKAAIYAENDKKFFAKLTSILNS  
 ILQMRNSKTGTELDY  
 LISPVADVNGNFFDSRHAPKNMPQDADANGAYHIGLKGLMLLYRIKNNQDGKK  
 LNLVIKNEEYFEFVQNR  
 NKSSKI

**SEQ ID NO: 70**

NAME: gi|438609|gb|L21188.1|HIV1NY5A Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase  
 gene, 3' end

**SEQUENCE:**

TTCCTGGACGGTATCGATAAAGCTCAGGAAGAACACGAAAAATACCACTCTA  
 ACTGGCGCGCCATGGCTT  
 CTGACTTCAACCTGCCGCCGGTTGTTGCCAAGGAAATCGTGGCTTCTTGCGAC  
 AAATGCCAATTGAAAGG  
 TGAAGCTATGCATGGTCAGGTGCACTGCTCTCCAGCTATCTGGCAGCTGGACT



TGAAGCTATGCAATGGTCAGGTCGACTGCTCTCCAGGTATCTGGCAGCTGGAC  
GCACTCATCTCGAGGGT  
AAAGTTATCCTGGTTGCTGTTCACGTGGCTTCCGGATACATCGAAGCTGAAGT  
TATCCCGGCTGAAACCG  
GTCAGGAAACTGCTTACTTCCTGCTTAAGCTGGCCGGCCGTTGGCCGGTTAAA  
ACTGTTACACTGACAA  
CGGTTCTAACTTCACTAGTACTACTGTAAAGCTGCATGCTGGTGGGCCGGCA  
TCAAACAGGAGTTCGGG  
ATCCCGTACAACCCGCAGTCTCAGGGCGTTATCGAATCTATGAACAAAGAGC  
TCAAAAAAATCATTGGCC  
AGGTACGTGATCAGGCTGAGCACCTGAAAACCGCGGTGCAGATGGCTGTTTT  
CATCCACAACCTTCAAACG  
TAAAGGTGGTATCGGTGGTTACAGCGCTGGTGAACGTATCGTTGACATCATC  
GCTACTGATATCCAGACT  
AAAGAACTGCAGAAACAGATCACTAAAATCCAGAACTTCCGTGTATACTACC  
GTGACTCTAGAGACCCGG  
TTTGGAAGGTCTGCTAAACTCCTGTGGAAGGGTGAAGGTGCTGTTGTTATC  
CAGGACAACCTCTGACAT  
CAAAGTGGTACCGCGTCGTAAAGCTAAAATCATTCGCGACTACGGCAAACAG  
ATGGCTGGTGACGACTGC  
GTTGCTAGCCGTCAGGACGAAGACTAAAAGCTTCAGGC

**SEQ ID NO: 71**

NAME: gi|438610|gb|AAC37875.1| integrase, partial [Human immunodeficiency virus 1]

**SEQUENCE:**

FLDGIDKAQEEHEKYHSNWRAMASDFNLPPVVAKEIVASCDKCQLKGEAMHGQ  
VDCSPGIWQLDCTHLEG  
KVILVAVHVASGYIEAEVIPAETGQETAYFLLKLAGRWPVKTVHTDNGSNFTSTT  
VKAACWWAGIKQEFQ  
IPYNPQSQGVIESMNKELKKIIGQVRDQAEHLKTAVQMAVFIHNFKRKGGIGGYS  
AGERIVDIIATDIQT  
KELQKQITKIQNFRVYYRDSRDPVWKGPAKLLWKGEAVVIQDNSDIKVVPRRK  
AKIIRDYGKQMAGDDC  
VASRQDED

**SEQ ID NO: 72**

NAME: gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1| type V CRISPR-associated protein Cpf1

[Acidaminococcus sp. BV3L6]

## SEQUENCE:

MTQFEGFTNLYQVSKTLRFELIPQGKTLKHIQEQGFIEEDKARNHDHYKELKPIIDRI  
YKTYADQCLQLVQ  
LDWENLSAAIDSYRKEKTEETRNLIEEQATYRNAIHDIYFIGRTDNLTDANKRH  
AEIYKGLFKAELFNG  
KVLKQLGTVTTEHENALLRSFDKFTTYFSGFYENRKNVFS AEDISTAIPHRIVQD  
NFPKFKENCHIFTR  
LITAVPSLREHFENVKKAIGIFVSTSIEEVFSFPFYNQLLTQTQIDLYNQLLGGISRE  
AGTEKIKGLNEV  
LNLAIQKNDETAHIIASLPHRFIPLFKQILSDRNTLSFILEEFKSDEEVIQSFCYKTL  
LRNENVLETAE  
ALFNELNSIDLTHIFISHKKLETISSALCDHWDTLRNALYERRISELTGKITSAKE  
KVQRSLKHEDINL  
QEIIAAGKELSEAFKQKTSEILSHAHAAALDQPLPTTLKKQEEKEILKSQLDSSLGL  
YHLLDWFAVDESN  
  
EVDPEFSARLTGIKLEMEPSLSFYNNKARNYATKKPYSVEKFKLNFQMPTLASGW  
DVNKEKNNGAILFVKN  
GLYYLGIMPKQKGRYKALSFEPTTEKTSEGFDMYYDYFPDAAKMIPKCSTQLKA  
VTAHFQTHHTPILLSN  
NFIEPLEITKEIYDLNNPEKEPKKFQTAYAKKTGDQKGYREALCKWIDFTRDFLS  
KYTKTTSIDLSSLRP  
SSQYKDLGEYYAELNPLLYHISFORIAEKEIMDAVETGKLYLFQIYNKDFAKGHH  
GKPNLHTLYWTGLFS  
PENLAKTSIKLNGQAELFYRPKSRMKRMAHRLGEKMLNKKLKDQKTPIDTLYQ  
ELYDYVNHRLSHDLSD  
EARALLPNVITKEVSHEIHKDRRFTSDKFFHVPITLNYQAANSPSKFNQRVNAYL  
KEHPETPIIGIDRG  
ERNLIYITVIDSTGKILEQRSLNTIQQFDYQKKLDNREKERVAAARQAWSVVGTIK  
DLKQGYLSQVIHEIV  
DLMIHYQAVVVLENLNFQFKSKRTGIAEKAVYQQFEKMLIDKLNCLVLKDYPAE  
KVGGLNPNYQLTDQFT  
SFAKMGTSQSGFLFYVPAPYTSKIDPLTGFVDPFVWKTIKNHESRKHFLLEGFDLH  
YDVKTGDFILHFKMN  
RNLSFORGLPGFMPAWDIVFEKNETQFQDAKGTPIAGKRIVPVIEHNRFTGRYRD  
LYPANELIALLEEK  
IVFRDGSNILPKLLENDDSHAIDTMVALIRSVLQMRNSNAATGEDYINSPVRDLN  
GVCFDSRFQNPWEPM  
DADANGAYHIALKGQLLLNLKESKDLKLQNGISNQDWLAYIQELRN

SEQ ID NO: 73

NAME: gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1| type V CRISPR-associated protein CpfI

[Lachnospiraceae bacterium MA2020]

SEQUENCE:

MYYESLTKQYPVSKTIRNELIPIGKTLDNIRQNNILESDVKKRKQNYEHVKGILDEY  
HKQLINEALDNCTL  
PSLKIAAEIYLKNQKEVSDREDFNKTQDLLRKEVVEKLKAHENFTKIGKKDILD  
LEKLPSISEDYNAL  
  
ESFRNFYTYFTSYNKKVRENLYSDKEKSSTVAYRLINENFPKFLDNVKSIRFVKTA  
GILADGLGEEEQDSL  
FIVETFNKTLTQDGIDTYNSQVGKINSSINLYNQKNQKANGFRKIPKMKMLYKQI  
LSDREESFIDEFQSD  
EVLIDNVESYGSVLIESLKSSKVSAFFDALRESKGKNVYVKNDLAKTAMSNIVFE  
NWRTFDDLLNQEYDL  
ANENKKKDDKYFEKRQKELKKNKSYSLHLCNLSEDSCLNIENYIHQISDDIENII  
NNETFLRIVINEH  
DRSRKLAKNRKAVKAIKDFLDSIKVLRELKLNSSGQELEKDLIVYSAHEELLE  
LKQVDSLNMTRNY  
LTKKPFSTEKVKLNFNRLSTLLNGWDRNKETDNLGVLLKDGKYYLGIMNTSAN  
KAFVNPPVAKTEKVFKK  
VDYKLLPVPNQMLPKVFFAKSNIDFYNPSSSEIYSNYKKGTHKKGNMFSLEDCHN  
LIDFFKESISKHEDWS  
KFGFKFSDTASYNDISEFYREVEKQGYKLTYTIDETYNLIERNELYLFQIYNK  
DFSMYSKGKLNLHT  
LYFMMLFDQRNIDDVVYKLNGEAEVFYRPASISEDELIIHKAGEEIKKNPNRAR  
TKETSTFSYDIVKDK  
RYSKDKFTLHIPITMNFQGVDEVKRFNDVNSAIRIDENVNVIGIDRGERNLLYVV  
VIDSKGNILEQISLN  
SIINKEYDIETDYHALLDEREGGRDKARKDWNTVENIRDLKAGYLSQVVNVVAK  
LVLKYNAIICLEDLNF  
GFKRGRQKVEKQVYQKFEKMLIDKLNLYVIDKSREQTSPKELGGALNALQLTSK  
FKSFKELGKQSGVIYY  
VPAYLTSKIDPTTGAFNLFYMKCENVEKSKRFFDGFDFIRFNALENVFEFGFDYR  
SFTQRACGINSKWT  
CTNGERIIKYRNPDKNNMFDEKVVVVTDENKLNLFQYKIPYEDGRNVKDMIISN  
EEAEFYRRLYRLLQQT  
LQMRNSTSDGTRDYIISPVKNKREAYFNSELSDGSVPKDADANGAYNIARKGLW  
VLEQIRQKSEGEKINL  
AMTNAEWLEYAOTHLL

## SEQ ID NO: 74

NAME: gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.11 type V CRISPR-associated protein Cpfl

[*Francisella tularensis*]

## SEQUENCE:

MSIYQEFVNKYSLSKTLRFELIPQGKTLENIKARGLILDDEKRAKDYKKAKQIIDK  
YHQFFIEEILSSVC  
ISEDLLQNYSDVYFKLKKSDDDNLQKDFKSAKDTIKKQISEYIKDSEKFKNLFNQ  
NLIDAKKGQESDLIL  
WLKQSKDNGIELFKANSDITDIDEALEIIKSFKGWTTYFKGFHENRKNVYSSNDIP  
TSIIYRIVDDNLPK  
FLENKAKYESLKDKAPEAINYEQIKKDLAEELTFDIDYKTSEVNQRFVSLDEVFEI  
ANFNNYLNQSGITK  
FNTIIGGKFVNGENTKRKGINEYINLYSQQINDKTLKKYKMSVLFKQILSDTESKS  
FVIDKLEDDSDVVT  
TMQSFYEQIAAFKTVEEKSIKETLSLLFDDLKAQKLDLSKIYFKNDKSLTDLSQQV  
FDDYSVIGTAVLEY  
ITQQIAPKNLDNPSKKEQELIAKKTEKAKYLSLETIKLAAEFNKHREDIDKQCRFE  
EILANFAAIPMIFD  
EIAQNKDNLAQISIKYQNQGKDLLQASAEDDVKAIKDLLDQTNLLHKLKIFHI  
SQSEDKANILDKDEH  
FYLVFEECYFELANIVPLYNKIRNYITQKPYSDEKFKLNFENSTLANGWDKNKEP  
DNTAILFIKDDKYYL  
GVMNKKNNKIFDDKAIKENKGEGYKKIVYKLLPGANKMLPKVFFSAKSIKFYNP  
SEDILRIRNHSTHTKN  
GSPQKGYEKFEFNIEDCRKFIDFYKQSISKHPEWKDFGFRFSDTQRYNSIDEFYRE  
VENQGYKLTFENIS  
ESYIDSVVNQGKLYLFQIYNKDFSAYSKGRPNLHTLYWKALFDERNLQDVVYKL  
NGEAELFYRKQSIPKK  
ITHPAKEAIAANKNDNPKKESVFEYDLIKDKRFTEDKFFFHCPITINFKSSGANKF  
NDEINLLLKEKAND  
  
VHILSIDRGERHLAYYTLVDGKGNIKQDTFNIIGNDRMKTNYHDKLAAIEKDRD  
SARKDWKKINNIKEM  
KEGYLSQVVHEIAKLVIEYNAIVVFEDLNFGFKRGRFKVEKQVYQKLEKMLIEKL  
NYLVFKDNEFDKTGG  
VLRAYQLTAPFETFKKMGKQTGIIYYVPAGFTSKICPVTGFVNQLYPKYESVSKS  
QEFFSKFDKICYNLD  
KGYFEFSFDYKNFGDKAAKGKWTIASFGSRLINFRNSDKNHNWDTREYPTKEL

EKLLKDYSIEYGHGEC  
IKAAICGESDKKFFAKLTSVLNTILQMRNSKTGTELDYLISPVADVNGNFFDSRQ  
APKNMPQDADANGAY  
HIGLKGLMLLGRIKNNQEGKKLNLVIKNEEYFEFVQNRNN

**SEQ ID NO: 75**

NAME: gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1| type V CRISPR-associated protein CpfI

[[Eubacterium] eligens]

**SEQUENCE:**

MNGNRSIVYREFVGVIPVAKTLRNELRPVGHTQEHIQNGLIQEDELREQKSTELK  
NIMDDYYREYIDKS  
LSGVTDLDFTLLFELMNLVQSSPSKDNKKALEKEQSKMREQICTHLQSDSNYKNI  
FNAKLLKEILPDFIK  
NYNQYDVKDKAGKLETALFNGFSTYFTDFFEKRKNVFTKEAVSTSIAYRIVHE  
NSLIFLANMTSYKKIS  
EKALDEIEVIEKNNQDKMGDWELNQIFNPDFYNMVLIQSGIDFYNEICGVVNAH  
MNLYCQQTKNNYNLKF  
MRKLHKQILAYTSTSFEVPKMFEDDMSVYNAVNAFIDETEKGNIIGKLKDIVNKY  
DELDEKRIYISKDFY  
ETLSCFMSGNWNLTGCVENFYDENIHAKGKSKEEKVKKAVKEDKYKSINDVND  
LVEKYIDEKERNEFKN  
SNAKQYIREISNIITDTETAHLEYDDHISLIESEEKADEMKKRLDMYMNMYHWA  
KAFIVDEVLDREMFY  
SDIDDIYNILENIVPLYNRVRNYVTQKPYNSSKKIKLNFQSPTLANGWSQSKEFDN  
NAILIRDNKYYLAI  
  
FNAKNKPKKKIIQGNSDKKNDNDYKKMVYNLLPGANKMLPKVFLSKKGIEFTK  
PSDYIISGYNAHKHIKT  
SENFDISFCRDLIDYFKNSIEKHAEWRYEFKFSATDSYSDISEFYREVEMQGYRI  
DWTYISEADINKLD  
EEGKIYLFQIYNKDF AENSTGKENLHTMYFKNIFSEENLKDIIKLNGQAELFYRR  
ASVKNPVKHKKDSV  
LVNKTYKNQLDNGDVVRIPDDIYNEIYKMYNGYIKESDLSEAAKEYLDKVEV  
RTAQKDIVKDYRYTVD  
KYFIHTPITINYKVTARNNVNDMVVKYIAQNDDIHVIGIDRGERNLIYISVIDSHG  
NIVKQKSYNILNNY  
DYKKKLVEKEKTREYARKNWKSIGNIKELKEGYISGVVHEIAMLIVEYNAILAME  
DLNYGFKRGRFKVER  
QVYQKFESMLINKLNYFASKEKSVDEPGGLLKGYQLTYVPDNIKNLGKQCGVIF  
YVPAAFTSKIDPSTGF

ISAFNFKSISTNASRKQFFMQFDEIRYCAEKDMFSFGFDYNNFDTYNTMGKTQW  
TVYTNGERLQSEFNN  
ARRTGKTKSINLTETIKLLEDNEINYADGHDIRIDMEKMDEDKKSEFFAQLLSLY  
KLTVMQMRNSYTEAE  
EQENGISYDKIISPVINDEGEFFDSNYKESDDKECKMPKDADANGAYCIALKGL  
YEVLLKIKSEWTEGDF  
DRNCLKLPHAEWLDFIQNKRYE

**SEQ ID NO: 76**

NAME: gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1| type V CRISPR-associated protein CpfI

[*Leptospira inadaï*]

**SEQUENCE:**

MEDYSGFVNIYSIQKTLRFELKPVGKTLEHIEKKGFLKKDKIRAEDYKAVKKIIDK  
YHRAYIEEVFDSVL  
HQQKKKDKTRFSTQFIKEIKEFSELYYKTEKNIPDKERLEALSEKLRKMLVGAFK  
GEFSEEVAEKYKNLF  
SKELIRNEIEKFCETDEERKQVSNFKSFTTYFTGFHSNRQNIYSDEKKSTAIGYRII  
HQNLPKFLDNLKI  
  
IESIQRRFKDFPWSDLKKNLKKIDKNIKLTEYFSIDGFVNVLNQKGIDAYNTILGG  
KSEESGEKIQGLNE  
YINLYRQKNNIDRKNLPNVKILFKQILGDRETKSFIPEAFPDDQSVLNSITEFAKYL  
KLDKKKKSIIAEL  
KKFLSSFNRYEYLDGIYLANDNSLASISTFLFDDWSFIKKSVSFKYDESVGDPKKKI  
KSPLKYEKEKEKWL  
KQKYTISFLNDAIESYSKSQDEKRVKIRLEAYFAEFKSKDDAKKQFDLLERIEEA  
YAIVEPLLGAEYPR  
DRNLKADKKEVGKIKDFLDSIKSLQFFLKPLLSAEIFDEKDLGFYNQLEGYYEEID  
SIGHLYNKVRNYLT  
GKIYSKEKFKLNFENSTLLKGWDENREVANLCVIFREDQKYVLGVMDKENNTIL  
SDIPKVKPNELFYEKM  
VYKLIPTPHMQLPRIIFSSDNLSIYNPSKSILKIREAKSFKEGKNFKLKDCHKFIDFY  
KESISKNEWDSR  
FDFKFSKTSSYENISEFYREVERQGYNLDFKKVSKFYIDSLVEDGKLYLFQIYNKD  
FSIFSKGKPNLIITI  
YFRSLFSKENLKDVCCLKLNGEAEMFFRKKKSINYDEKKKREGHHPELFEKLKYPIL  
KDKRYSEDKFQFHLP  
ISLNFKSKERLNFNLKVNEFLKRNKDINIIGIDRGERNLLYLVMINQKGEILKQTLL  
DSMQSGKGRPEIN

YKEKLQEKEIERDKARKSWGTVENIKELKEGYLSIVIHQISKLMVENNAIVVLED  
LNIGFKRGRQKVERQ  
VYQKFEKMLIDKLNFLVFKENKPTEPGGVLKAYQLTDEFQSFEKLSKQTGFLFY  
VPSWNTSKIDPRTGFI  
DFLHPAYENIEKAKQWINKFDSIRFNSKMDWFEFTADTRKFSENMLGKNRVW  
VICTTNVERYFTSKTAN  
SSIQYNSIQITEKLLKELFVDIPFSNGQDLKPEILRKNDVFFKSLLFYIKTTLSLRQN  
NGKKGEEEEKDFI  
LSPVVDISKGRFFNSLEASDDEPKDADANGAYHIALKGLMNLLVLNETKEENLSR  
PKWKIKNKDWLEFVWE  
RNR

**SEQ ID NO: 77**

NAME: gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1| type V CRISPR-associated protein CpfI

[*Porphyromonas crevioricanis*]

**SEQUENCE:**

MDSLKDFTNLYPVSKTLRFELKPVGKTLENIEKAGILKEDEHRAESYRRVKKIIDT  
YHKVFIDSSLENMA  
KMGIEINEIKAMLQSFCELYKKDHRTEGEDKALDKIRAVLRGLIVGAFTGVCGRR  
ENTVQNEKYESLFKEK  
LIKEILPDFVLSTEAESLPFSVEEATRSLKEFDSFTSYFAGFYENRKNIYSTKPQSTA  
IAYRLIHENLPK  
FIDNILVFQKIKEPIAKELEHIRADFSAGGYIKKDERLEDIFSLNYYIHVLSQAGIEK  
YNALIGKIVTEG  
DGEMKGLNEHINLYNQQRGREDRLPLFRPLYKQILSDREQLSYLPESFEKDEELL  
RALKEFYDHAEDIL  
GRTQQLMTSISEYDLSRIYVRNDSQLTDISKKMLGDWNAIYMARERAYDHEQAP  
KRITAKYERDRIKALK  
GEESISLANLNSCIAFLDNVRDCRVDTYLSTLGQKEGPHGLSNLVENVFASYHEA  
EQLLSFYPPEENNL  
QDKDNVVLIKNLLDNISDLQRFLKPLWGMGDEPKDERFYGEYNYIRGALDQVI  
PLYNKVRNYLTRKPYS  
TRKVKLNFGNSQLLSGWDRNKEKDNSCVILRKGNFYLAIMNNRHKRSFENKM  
LPEYKEGEPYFEKMDYK  
FLDPDNKMLPKVFLSKKGIEIYKPSPKLLEQYGHGTHKKGDTFSMDDLHELIDFF  
KHSIEAHEDWKQFGF  
KFSDTATYENVSSFYREVEDQGYKLSFRKVSESYVYSLIDQGKLYLFQIYNKDFS  
PCSKGTPNLHTLYWR  
MLFDERNLADVITYKLDGKAEIFFREKSLKNDHPTHYPAGKPIKKKSRQKKGEESLF

EYDLVKDRRYTMDKF  
QFHVPIITMNFKCSAGSKVNDMVNAHIREAKDMHVIIGIDRGERNLLYICVIDSRGT  
ILDQISLNTINDIDY  
  
HDLLESRDKDRQQEHRNWQTIEGIKELKQGYLSQAVHRIAELMVAYKAVVALE  
DLNMGFKRGRQKVESSV  
YQQFEKQLIDKLNLYLDKKKRPEDIGLLRAYQFTAPFKSFKEMGKQNGFLFYIP  
AWNTSNIDPTTGfVN  
LFHVQYENVDKAKSFFQKFDSISYNPKKDWFEFAFDYKNFTKKAEGSRSMWILC  
THGSRIKNFRNSQKNG  
QWDSEEFALTEAFKSLFVRYEIDYTADLKTAIVDEKQKDFFDLLKLFKLTVM  
RNSWKEKDLDYLISPV  
AGADGRFFDTREGNKS LPKDADANGAYNIALKGLWALRQIRQTSEGGKLKLAIS  
NKEWLQFVQERSYEKD

**SEQ ID NO: 78**

NAME: gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1| type V CRISPR-associated protein CpfI

[*Porphyromonas macacae*]

**SEQUENCE:**

MKTQHFFEDFTSLYSLSKTIRFELKPIGKTLENIKKNGLIRRDEQRLDDYEKLKKV  
IDYHEDFIANILS  
SFSFSEEILQSYIQNLSESEARAKIEKTMRDTLAKAFSEDERYKSIFKKELVKKDIP  
VWCPAYKSLCKKF  
DNFTTSLVPFHENRKNLYTSNEITASIPYRIVHVNLPKFIQNIEALCELQKKMGAD  
LYLEMMENLRNVWP  
SFVKTPDDLCNLKTYNHLMVQSSISEYNRFVGGYSTEDGTKHQGINEWINIYRQR  
NKEMRLPGLVFLHKQ  
ILAKVDSSSFISDTLENDQVFCVLRQFRKLFWNTVSSKEDDAASLKDLFCGLSG  
YDPEAIYVSDAHLAT  
ISKNI FDRWNYISDAIRRKTEVLMPRKKESVERYAEKISKQIKKRQSYSLAELDDL  
LAHYSEESLPAGFS  
LLSYFTSLGGQKYL VSDGEVILYEEGSNIWDEVLI AFRDLQVILDKDFTEKKLGK  
DEEAVSVIKKALDSA  
LRLRKFFDLLSGTGA EIRRDSSFYALYTD RMDKLKGLL KMYDKVRNYLT KKPYS  
IEKFKLHFDNPSLLSG  
  
W DKNKELNNLSVIFRQNGYYYLGIMTPKGKNL FKTLPKLGA EEMFY EKMEYKQ  
IAEPMLMLPKVFFPKKT  
KPAFAPDQSVVDIYNKKT FKTGQKGFNKKDL YRLIDFYKEALT VHEWKLFNF SF  
SPTEQYRNIGEFFDEV



REQAYKVSMVNPASYIDEAVENGKLYLFQIYNKDFSPYSKGIPNLHTLYWKAL  
 FSEQNQSRVYKLCGGG  
 ELFYRKASLHMQDTTVHPKGISIHKKNLNKKGETSLFNVDLVKDKRFTEDKFFF  
 HVPISINYKNKKITNV  
 NQMVRDYIAQNDDLQIIGIDRGERNLLYISRIDTRGNLLEQFSLNVIESDKGDLRT  
 DYQKILGDREQERL  
 RRRQEWKSIESIKDLKDGYSQVVKICNMVVEHKAIVVLENLNLFSMKGRKK  
 VEKSVYEKFERMLVDKL  
 NYLVVDKKNLSNEPGGLYAAAYQLTNPLFSFEELHRYPPQSGILFFVDPWNTSLTDP  
 STGFVNLLGRINYTN  
 VGDARKFFDRFNAIRYDGGKGNILFDLDSRFDVRVETQRKLWTLTTFGSRIAKSK  
 KSGKWMVERIENLSL  
 CFLELFEQFNIGYRVEKDLKKAILSQDRKEFYVRLIYLFNLMMQIRNSDGEEDYIL  
 SPALNEKNLQFDSR  
 LIEAKDLPVDADANGAYNVARKGLMVVQRIKRGDHESIHRIGRAQWLRYVQEGI  
 VE

**SEQ ID NO: 79**

NAME: Integrase protein sequence found on the Uniprot site. DNA sequence was obtained from GenBank.

**SEQUENCE:**

TTTTATAGATGGAATAGATAAGGCCCAAGATGAACATGAGAAATATCACAGTA  
 ATTGGAGAGCAATGGCTAGTGATTTTAACCTGCCACCTGTAGTAGCAAAAGA  
 AATAGTAGCCAGCTGTGATAAATGTCAGCTAAAAGGAGAAGCCATGCATGGA  
 CAAGTAGACTGTAGTCCAGGAATATGGCAACTAGATTGTACACATTTAGAAG  
 GAAAAGTTATCCTGGTAGCAGTTCATGTAGCCAGTGGATATATAGAAGCAGA  
 AGTTATTCCAGCAGAAACAGGGCAGGAAACAGCATATTTTCTTTTAAATTA  
 GCAGGAAGATGGCCAGTAAAAACAATACATACTGACAATGGCAGCAATTTCA  
 CCGGTGCTACGGTTAGGGCCGCCTGTTGGTGGGCGGGAATCAAGCAGGAATT  
 TGGAATTCCCTACAATCCCCAAAGTCAAGGAGTAGTAGAATCTATGAATAAA  
 GAATTAAAGAAAATTATAGGACAGGTAAGAGATCAGGCTGAACATCTTAAG  
 ACAGCAGTACAAATGGCAGTATTCATCCACAATTTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGA  
 TTGGGGGGGTACAGTGCAGGGGAAAGAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACAGACA  
 TACAACTAAAGAATTACAAAAACAAATTACAAAAATTCAAAATTTTCGGGT  
 TTATTACAGGGACAGCAGAAATCCACTTTGGAAAGGACCAGCAAAGCTCCTC  
 TGGAAAGGTGAAGGGGCAGTAGTAATACAAGATAATAGTGACATAAAAGTA  
 GTGCCAAGAAGAAAAGCAAAGATCATTAGGGATTATGGAAAACAGATGGCA  
 GGTGATGATTGTGTGGCAAGTAGACAGGATGAGGATTAG

**SEQ ID NO: 80**

NAME: sp|P04585|1148-1435

**SEQUENCE:**

FLDGIDKAQDEHEKYHSNWRAMASDFNLPPVVAKEIVASCDKCQLKGEAMHGQ  
VDCSPGIWQLDCTHLEGKVILVAVHVASGYIEAEVIPAETGQETAYFLLKLAGR  
WPVKTIHTDNGSNFTGATVRAACWWAGIKQEFIPYNPQSQGVVESMNKELKKI  
IGQVRDQAEHLKTAVQMAVFIHNFKRKGGIGGYSAGERIVDIIATDIQTKELQKQI  
TKIQNFRVYYRDSRNPLWKGPALLWKGEGAVVIQDNSDIKVVPRRKAKIIRDY  
GKQMAGDDCVASRQDED

**SEQ ID NO: 81**

a protein domain that characterizes zinc finger proteins

CX(2-4)CX(12)HX(3-5)H (X(2-4) means XX or XXX or XXXX for example)

**SEQ ID NO: 82**

>gi|1616606|emb|X97044.1| Mouse mammary tumor virus 5' LTR DNA  
ATGCCGCGCCTGCAGCAGAAATGGTTGAACTCCCGAGAGTGTCTTACACTTA  
GGGGAGAAGCAGCCAAGG  
GGTTGTTTCCCAACCAAGACCCATCTGCGCACACACGGATGAGCCCGTC  
AAACAAAGACATATTCAT  
TCTCTGCTGCAAACCTTGGCATAGCTCTGCTTTGCCTGGGGCTATTGGGGGAAG  
TTGCGGTTTCATGCTCGC  
  
AGGGCTCTCACCCCTTGACTCTTTTAATAGCTCTTCTGTGCAAGATTACAATCT  
AAACAATTCGGAGAACT  
CGACCTTCCTCCTGAGGCAAGGACCACAGCCAACCTTCCTCTTACAAGCCGCA  
TCGATTTAGTCCTTCAGA  
AATAGAAATAAGAATGCTTGCTAAAAATTATATTTTTACCAATGAGACCAAT  
CCAATAGGTCGATTATTA  
ATTACTATGTTAAGAAATGAATCATTATCTTTTAGTACTATTTTTACTCAAATT  
CAGAAGTTAGAAATGG  
GAATAGAAAATAGAAAGAGACGCTCAGCCTCAGTTGAAGAACAGGTGCAAG  
GACTAAGGGCCTCAGGCCT  
AGAAGTAAAAAGGGGGAAGAGGAGTGCGCTTGTCAAAATAGGAGACAGGTG  
GTGGCAACCAGGAACCTTAT  
AGGGGACCTTACATCTACAGACCAACAGACGCCCCCTTACCGTATACAGGAA  
GATATGACCTAAATTTTG  
ATAGGTGGGTCACAGTCAATGGCTATAAAGTGTTATACAGATCCCTCCCCTTT  
CGTGAAAGGCTCGCCAG  
AGCTAGACCTCCTTGGTGCGTGTGTCTCAGGAAGAAAAAGACGACATGAAA

CAACAGGTACATGATTAT  
ATTTATCTAGGAACAGGAATGAACTTTTGGAGATATTATACCAAGGAGGGGG  
CAGTGGCTAGACTATTAG  
AACACATTTCTGCAGATACTAATAGCATGAGTTATTATGATTAGCCTTTATTG  
GCCCAATCTTGTGGTTC  
CCAGGGTTCAAGTAGGTTTCATGGTCACAACTGTTCTTAAAAACAAGGATGT  
GAGACAAGTGGTTTCCTG  
GCTTGGTTTGGTATCAAATGTTTTGATCTGAGCTCTGAGTGTCTGTGTTTTCTA  
TGTTCTTTTGGAACTCT  
ATCCAAGTCTTATGTAAATGCTTATGTAAACCAAAGTATAAAAAGAGTGCTGA  
TTTTTTGAGTAAACTTGC  
AACAGTCCTAACATTCACCTCTCGTGTGTTTGTGTCTGTTCCGCATCCCGTCTC  
CGCTCGTCACTTATCC  
TTCACTTTCCAGAGGGTCCCCCGCAGACCCCGGTGACCCTCAGGTTGGCCG  
ACTGCGGCA

**SEQ ID NO: 83**

>gi|1403387|emb|X98457.1| Mouse mammary tumor virus 3' LTR

ATGCCGCGCTGCAGCAGAAATGGTTGAACTCCCGAGAGTGCCTACACTTA  
GGAGAGAAGCAGCCAAGG  
GGTTGTTTCCACCAAGGACGACCCGTCTGCGTGACGCGGATGAGCCCATC  
AGACAAAGACATACTCAT  
TCTCTGCTGCAAACCTGGCATAGCTCTGCTTTGCCTGGGGCTATTGGGGGAAG  
TTGCGGTTCGTGCTCGC  
AGGGCTCTCACCCCTTGATTCTTTTAATAACTCTTCTGTGCAAGATTACAATCT  
AAACGATTCCGAGAACT  
CGACCTTCCTCCTGGGGCAAGGACCACAGCCAACCTCCTCTTACAAGCCACA  
CCGACTTTGTCCTTCAGA  
AATAGAAATAAGAATGCTTGCTAAAAATTATATTTTTACCAATGAGACCAAT  
CCAATAGGTCGATTATTA  
ATCATGATGTTTAGAAATGAATCTTTGTCTTTTAGCACTATATTTACTCAAATT  
CAAAGGTTAGAAATGG  
GAATAGAAAATAGAAAGAGACGCTCAACCTCAGTTGAAGAACAGGTGCAAG  
GACTAAGGGCCTCAGGCCT  
AGAAGTAAAAGGGGAAAGAGGAGTGCGCTTGTCAAAATAGGAGACAGGTG  
GTGGCAACCAGGGACTTAT  
AGGGGACCTTACATCTACAGACCAACAGACGCCCCGCTACCATATACAGGAA  
GATACGATTTAAATTTTG  
ATAGGTGGGTCACAGTCAACGGCTATAAAGTGTTATACAGATCCCTCCCCCTT  
CGTGAAAGACTCGCCAG

GGCTAGACCTCCTTGGTGTGTGTAACTCAGGAAGAAAAAGACGACATGAAA  
CAACAGGTACATGATTAT  
ATTTATCTAGGAACAGGAATGAACTTCTGGGGAAAGATATTTGACTACACCG  
AAGAGGGAGCTATAGCAA  
  
AAATTATATATAATATGAAATATACTCATGGGGGTGCGATTGGCTTCGATCCC  
TTTTGAAACATTTATAA  
ATACAATTAGGTCTACCTTGCGGTTCCCAAGGTTTAAGTAAGTTCAGGGTCAC  
AAACTGTTCTTAAAACA  
AGGATGTGAGACAAGTGGTTCCTGACTTGGT

**SEQ ID NO: 84**

>gi|119662099|emb|AM076881.1| Human immunodeficiency virus 1 proviral 5' LTR, TAR element and U3, U5 and R repeat regions, clone PG232.14

GGCAAGAAATCCTTGATTTGTGGGTCTACTACACACAAGGCTTCTCCCTGAT  
TGGCAAACTACACACC  
GGGACCAGGGGTCAGATATCCACTGACCTTTGGATGGTGCTACAAGCTAGTG  
CCAGTTGACCCAAAGGAA  
GTAGAAGAGGCTAACCAAAGAGAAGACAACCTGTTTGCTACACCCTATGAGCC  
TGCATGGAATAGAGGACG  
AAGACAGAGAAGTATTAAAGTGGCAGTTTGACAGCAGCCTAGCACGCAGAC  
ACATGGCCCGCGAGCTACA  
TCCAGAGTATTACAAAGACTGCTGACACAGAAAAGACTTTCCGCTAGGACTT  
TCCACTGAGGCGTTCCAG  
GGGGAGTGGTCTAGGCAGGACTAGGAGTGGCCAACCCTCAGATGCTGCATAT  
AAGCAGCTGCTTTTCGCC  
TGTAAGGAGGCTCTCTAGGTGGACCAGATCTGAGCCTAGGCGCTCTCTGGCTA  
TCTAAGGAACCCACTGC  
TTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCCTGAGTGCTCTAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCCGTCTG  
TTGTGTGACTCTAGTAA  
CTAGAGATCCCTCAGACCAACTTTAGTAGTGTAATAAATCTCTAGCAGTGGC  
GCCCCAACAGGGACCCGA  
AAGTGAAAGCAGGACCAGAGGAGATCTCTCGACGCAGGACTCGGCTTGCTGA  
AAGTGCACTCGGCAAGAG  
GCGAGAGCAGCGGCGACTGGTGAGTACGCCGAATTTATTTTACTAGCGGA  
GGCTAGAAGGAGAGAGAT  
A

**SEQ ID NO: 85**

>gi|1072081|gb|U37267.1|HIV1U37267 Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 3' LTR region

ATGGGTGGCAAGTGGTCAGAAAGTAGTGTGGTTAGAAGGCATGTACCTTTAA  
GACAAGGCAGCTATAGAT

CTTAGCCGCTTTTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGACTGGAAGGGCTAATTCACCTCAC  
AGAGAAGATCAGTTGAAC  
CAGAAGAAGATAGAAGAGGCCATGAAGAAGAAAACAACAGATTGTTCCGTT  
TGTTCCGTTGGGGACTTTC  
CAGGAGACGTGGCCTGAGTGATAAGCCGCTGGGGACTTTCGAAGAGGCGTG  
ACGGGACTTTCCAAGGCG  
ACGTGGCCTGGGCGGGACTGGGGAGTGGCGAGCCCTCAGATGCTGCATATAA  
GCAGCTGCTTTCTGCCTG  
TACTGGGTCTCTCTGGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGCTAAC  
TAGGGAACCCACTGCTT  
AAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCCTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCCGTCTGTT  
GTGTGACTCTGGTATCT  
AGA

**THERE ARE NO SEQ ID NOS: 86-99**

**SEQ ID NO: 100**

Oligo for insertion of neo into a cell's genome (using full sequences of 5' and 3' HIV LTRs

GACAAGACATCCTTGATTTGTGGGTCTATAACACACAAGGCTTCTCCCTGAT  
TGGCAAACTACACACC  
GGGACCAGGGACCAGATACCCACTGACCTTTGGATGGTGCTTCAAGCTAGTG  
CCAGTTGACCCAAGGGAA  
GTAGAAGAGGCCAATACAGGGGAAAACAACACTGTTTGCTCCACCCTATGAGCC  
AGCATGGAATGGAAGATG  
ACCATAGAGAAGTATTAAGTGGAAGTTTGACAGTATGCTAGCACGCAGACA  
CCTGGCCCCGCGAGCTACA  
TCCGGAGTACTACAAAACTGCTGACATGGAGGGACTTTCGCTGGGACTTT  
CCATTGGGGCGTTCCAGG  
AGGTGTGGTCTGGGCGGGACAAGGGAGTGGTCAACCCTCAGATGCTGCATAT  
AAGCAGCTGCTTTTCGCT  
TGTACTGGGTCTCTTTAGGTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGCTA  
CCTGAGGAACCCACTGC  
TTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCCTGAGTGCTCTAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCCGTCTG  
TTGTGTGACTCTGGTAA  
CTAGAGATCCCTCAGACCCTTTTGGTAGTGTGGAAAATCTCTAGCAGATGATT  
GAACAAGATGGATTGCAC  
GCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGAGGCTATTCGGCTATGACTGGGCAC  
AACATGGGTGGCAAGTGGTCAG  
AAAGTAGTGTGGTTAGAAGGCATGTACCTTTAAGACAAGGCAGCTATAG  
ATCTTAGCCGCTTTTTAAAAGAAAAG

GGGGGACTGGAAGGGCTAATTCCTCACAGAGAAGATCAGTTGAACCAG  
 AAGAAGATAGAAGAGGCCATGAAG  
 AAGAAAACAACAGATTGTTCCGTTTGTTCGTTGGGGACTTTCCAGGAG  
 ACGTGGCCTGAGTGATAAGCCGCTGGG  
 GACTTTCCGAAGAGGCGTGACGGGACTTTCCAAGGCGACGTGGCCTGGG  
 CGGGACTGGGGAGTGGCGAGCCCTC  
 AGATGCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTCTGCCTGTACTGGGTCTCTCTGGT  
 TAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCT  
 CTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTG  
 AGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCGTCTG  
 TTGTGTGACTCTGGTATCTAGA  
 First 5'LTR is underlined, plain text is neo, and 3'LTR is **bolded** (1179 bp)

**SEQ ID NO: 101**

An abbreviated version of 5'LTR and 3'LTR with neo sequence within (224 bp) First 5'LTR is underlined, plain text is neo, and 3'LTR is **bolded**

GACAAGACATCCTTGATTTGTGGGTCTATAACACACAAGGCTTCTTCCCTGAT  
TGGCAAACTACACACCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCAC  
 GCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGAGGCTATTCGGCTATGACTGGGCAC  
 AACTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCC  
 CGTCTG  
 TTGTGTGACTCTGGTATCTAGA

**Regarding SEQ ID NO: 72**

Genbank Protein ID: WP\_021736722.1

NCBI protein GI from NR Database or local GI (for proteins originated from WGS database):  
545612232

Contig ID in WGS database: AWUR01000016.1

Contig description: Acidaminococcus sp. BV3L6 contig00028, whole genome shotgun sequence

Protein completeness: Complete

Proteins analyzed experimentally: 8

Non-redundant set: nr

Organism: Acidaminococcus\_sp\_BV3L6

Taxonomy:

Bacteria, Firmicutes, Negativicutes, Selenomonadales, Acidaminococcaceae, Acidaminococcus

cus, Acidaminococcus sp. BV3L6

## Regarding SEQ ID NO: 73

Genbank Protein ID: WP\_044919442.1

NCBI protein GI from NR Database or local GI (for proteins originated from WGS database): 769142322

Contig ID in WGS database: JQKK01000008.1

Contig description: Lachnospiraceae bacterium MA2020

T348DRAFT\_scaffold00007.7\_C, whole genome shotgun sequence

Protein completeness: Complete

Proteins analyzed experimentally: 9

Non-redundant set: nr

Organism: Lachnospiraceae\_bacterium\_MA2020

Taxonomy: Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Lachnospiraceae, unclassified Lachnospiraceae, Lachnospiraceae bacterium MA2020

**Additional nucleic acid sequences and protein sequences that can be used in the disclosed compositions and methods - CPF 1 alignment. SEQ ID NOS: 86-92; in order from the top to the bottom of the chart.**

CLUSTAL O(1.2.1) multiple sequence alignment

```

gi|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|      -----MTQFEGFTNLYQVSKTLRFELIPQGKTLKHIQEQGFIEEDKARNDRHYKELKPIID
gi|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|      --MKTQHFFEDFTSLYSLSKTIRFELKPIGKTLLENKKNGLIIRDEQRLDDYEKLKKVID
gi|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|      MNGNRSIVYREFVGVIPVAKTLRNELRPVGHTQEHIIQNGLIQEDLRQEKSTELKNIMD
gi|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|      -----MEDYSGFVNIYSIQKTLRFELKPVGKTLLEHIEKKGFLKKDKIRAEYKAVKKIID
gi|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|      -----MYESLTQYVPVSKTLRNELIPIGKTLONTRONNITLESQVKKRQNYEHVKGILD
gi|489130501|ref|WP_003040289.1|      -----MSIYQEFVNKYSLSKTLRFELIPQGKTLLENKARGLILDDKRAKDYKAKQIID
gi|73908549|ref|WP_036890108.1|      -----NDSLKDFTNLYPVSKTLRFELKPVGKTLLENIEKAGILKEDEHRAESYRRVKKIID
                                     :. : *** ** * : * . . : : * * . * : :

gi|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|      RIYKTYADQCLQVLQDWENL-----SAAIDSYRKE---KTEETRNALIEEQ
gi|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|      EYHEDFIANILSSFSFSEEIL-----QSYIQN-----LSE--SEARAKIE
gi|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|      DYYREYIDKSLSGVTDLDFTL-----L-----FELMNLVQSSPSKDNKKALEKEQ
gi|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|      KYHRAYIEEVFDSVLHQKKKKDKTRFSTQFIKEIKEFSELYYKTEKNIPDK--ERLEALS
gi|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|      EYHKOLINEALDNCTLPSLKI-----A-----AEIYLKNOKEVSD--REDFNKTQ
gi|489130501|ref|WP_003040289.1|      KYHOFIEIEILSSVCIS-----EDLLQNYSDVYFKLKKSDDDNLQKDFKSAK
gi|73908549|ref|WP_036890108.1|      TYHKVFIDSSLENMAKMGIE-----EIKAMLQSFCELYKKDHRTEGEDKA--LDKIR
                                     :. . :. :

gi|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|      ATYRNAIHDFYIGRTONLTDAINKRHAEIYKGLFKAELFNGKVLK-----
gi|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|      KTMRDTLAKAF-----SEDERYKSIKKELVKKDI-----PVWCP-----
gi|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|      SKMREQICTHL-----QSDSNYKNIFNAKLKEIL--PDFIKNNYQ-----
gi|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|      EKLRKMLVGAFKGEFS---E-----EVAEKYKNLFSKELIRNEIE-----
gi|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|      DLLRKEVVEKL-----KAHENFTKIGKKDILD-----
gi|489130501|ref|WP_003040289.1|      DTIKKQI-----SEYIKDSEKFKNLFNQNLIIDAKKGQESDLILWLKQSKDNG
gi|73908549|ref|WP_036890108.1|      AVLRGLIVGAFTGVCG---RRENTVQNEKYESLFKEKLIKEIL--PDFVL-----
                                     : : : : : : : :

gi|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|      -----QLGTVTTTEHENALLRSFQKFTTYFSGFYENRKNVFSIEDISTAIPHRIVDNFP
gi|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|      -----AYKSLCKKFDNFTTSLVPFHENRKNLYTSNEITASIPYRIHVHNL
gi|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|      -----YDVVKDKAGKLETALFNGFSTYFTDFFEKRNVTKEAVSTSIAYRIYHENS
gi|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|      -----KFCETDEERKQVSNFKSFYTYFTGFHSNRQNIYSDEKKSSTAIGYRIIHQNL
gi|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|      -----LLEKLPSISEDDYNALESFRNFYTYFTSYNKNVRENLYSDDEKKSSTVAYRIINENFP
gi|489130501|ref|WP_003040289.1|      IELFKANSIDTDIDEALEIISFKGWITTYFKGFHENRKNVYSSNDIPTSIIRIVDDNLP
gi|73908549|ref|WP_036890108.1|      --STEAESLPFSVEEATRSLKEFOSFTSYFAGFYENRKNYISTKPGSTAIAYRIINENLP
                                     * : : : : * : : : :

gi|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|      KFKNCHIFTRLITAVPSLREHFENVKKA-----IGIFVSTSIIEVFSFPF
gi|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|      KFIQNIIEALCEQKKMGADL--YLEMMENL--R-----NVWPSFVKTPDDLNLKKT
gi|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|      IFLANNTSYKKISEKALDEI---EVIENK-----NODKMGDWELNQIFNPNP
gi|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|      KFLDNLKIIESIQRRFKDF--PWSDLKKN-----LKKIDKNIKLTEYFSIDG
gi|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|      KFLDNVKSRYRVTAGILAD--GL-----GEEEQDLSFIVET
gi|489130501|ref|WP_003040289.1|      KEIENKAYVEIYKVADEAT--IVEATKVN--AEE--TEDTQVTEENMDVEI--DEVEETAN

```

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|

AFLENNKTESLWVRFEMITNIEQIRKDLKELFDIOTRISVWVVFSLDEVEFLAW  
KFIDNILVFQIKKEPIAK---ELEHIRAD-----FSAGGYIKKDERLEDIFSLNY  
\* \* : \*

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|  
gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1|  
gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.1|  
gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1|

YNQLLTQTQIDLYNQLLGGISREAGTEKIKGLNEVLNLAIQKNDETAHIIASLPHRFIPL  
YHLMVQSSISEYNRVFGGYSTED-GTKHOGINEWINIYRORN---KEM--RLPGLVFL  
YHVMVLQSGIDFYNEICGVV-----NAHMLLYCQOTK---NNY--NLFKMKRL  
FVNVLNOKGIDAYNTILGGKSEES-GEKIQGLNEYINLYROKM--NIDRK--NLNPNVKIL  
FNKTLTQDGDIDYNSQVQKI-----NSSINLYNQKNQKANGFR--KIPKMKHL  
FNNYLNQSGITKFNITIGGKFVNGENTKRGKINEYINLYSQOI--NDKTL--KKYKMSVL  
YIHVLSQAGIEKYNALIGKIVTEG-DGEMKGLNEHINLYNOOR--GREDR--LPLFRPL  
: : \* \* : \* \* \* : \* : \*

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|  
gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1|  
gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.1|  
gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1|

FKQILSDRNTLSFILEEFKSDDEEVIQSFCKYKTLRN-----ENVLETAELFNE--LN  
HKQILAKVDSSSFISDTLENDQVFCVLRQFRKLFWNTVSSK-EDDAASLKDLFCG--LS  
HKQILAYTSTSFVPMKFDHMSVYNVAVNAFIDETEK-----GNWIGLKDIDV--KYD  
FKQILGDRETKSFPEAFDDQSVLNSITEFAKYKLKDKK--KKSIIAELKKFLSS--FN  
YKQILSDREES--FIDEFQSDDEVLTNVESYGSVLIESLK-----SSKVSADFALR--  
FKQILSDTESKSFVIDLEDDSDVVTMQSFYEQIAAFKTVEEKSIKETLSLLFDDLKAQ  
YKQILSDREQLSYLPESFEKDEELLRALKEFYDHIAEDILGRTOQLM-----TSIS  
.\*\*\*\*. . . . : \* : . :  
.....

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|  
gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1|  
gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.1|  
gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1|

SIDLTHIFISHK-KLETISSALCDHWDTLRNLAYERRISELTGKIT-----KS  
GYDPEAIYVSDA-HLATISKNIIDRWNYISDAIRRKTEVLMP--RKKESSVERVYAEKISKQ  
ELDEKRIYISKDF-YETLSCFMSGNWLITGCVENFYDENIHAKGKSK-----EEKVKA  
RYELDGIYLANDNSLASISTFLFDDWSFKKSVSKYDESVDGPKKKIKSPLKYEKEKEK  
ESKGNVYVKNDLAKTAMSNIVFENWRTFDDLLNQEYDLANENKKKDDKYFEKROKELKK  
KLDSKIYFKNDKSLTDLSDQVDDYSVIGTAVLEYITQAIAPKNLONPSKKEQLIAKK  
EYDLSRIVRNDSQLTDISKMLGDWNAIYMARERAYDEHQAPKRITAKYERDRITAKLG  
\* : : . . : \* : : \*

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|  
gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1|  
gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.1|  
gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1|

AKEKVQSLKHEDIN-----LQEIISAAGKEL---SE---AFKOKTSE  
IKKRQSYSLAELDDLHAHYEESLPAQFS---LLSYFTSLGGQKYLVSQGEVILEEESGN  
VKEDKYSINDVNDLVEKYIDEKERNEFKVNSNAQOYI-----REISN  
WLKQKYITISFLNDAIESYKSDQEKRVKIR-LEAYFAEFKSK-----DDAKKQFD  
N---KSYSLLEHLCLNS-----EDSCNL-IENYI-----HQISD  
TEKAKYLSLETIKLALAEFNKHRDIDKQCRF--EEILANFAAI-----P--M--  
E---ESISLANLNSCI---AFLDNVDRCRV---DTYLSLGGQK-----EGPHGLSN  
: : : \*

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|  
gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1|  
gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.1|  
gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1|

ILSHAH-----AALDQPLP-----TTLKKQEEKEILKSQDLSLLGLYHLLDWF--  
IWDVLIAPRDLQVILDKOFT-----EKKLGKDEEAVSVIKKALDSALRLRKFDDL--  
IITDTETA-----HLEYD-----DHISLIEEEKADEMKKRLDMYNNMYHAKAF--  
LLERIEEAYAIIVEPLLAGAEP-----RDRNLKADKKVEGKIKDFLDSIKSLOFFLKPLL--  
DIENIIINNE---TFLRTIVINE-HDRSRKLAKNRKAVKATKDFLDSIKVLERELKLIN--  
IFDE-IAQKNDLAQISIKYQNGKKDQLQASAEDDVKAIDLLDQTNLHLKLKIFHIS  
LVENVFASYHEAEQLSFPPY--EENLI--QDKDNVVLIKNLLDNISDLQRLKPLW--  
\* : : \* \* : \* : \*

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|  
gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1|  
gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.1|  
gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1|

----VDESNEVDPEFSARLTGKLEMEPSLSFYNKARNYATKKPYSEVKFLNFQMPTLA  
----GTGAIEIRDDSSFYALYTDRMDKLGKLLKMYDKVRNYLTKKPYSIEKFLHFDNPSLL  
----IVDEVLDREDFYSDIDDIYINLEIVPLVNRVRNYVTOKPYNSKKIKLNFQSPTLA  
----SAEIFDEKDLGFYNQLEGYEEIDSIGHLNNKVRNYLTGKIYSKEKFLNFTSNLL  
----SSGOELEKDLIVYSAHEELLVELKQVDSLYNMTRNYLTKKPFSTEKVKLNPNRSTLL  
QSEDKANILDKDEHFLVFEECYFELANIVPLYNKIRNYITOKPYSEKFLNFTSNLL  
----GMGDEPDKDERFYGEVNYIRGALDQVILPNNKVRNYLTRKPYSTRKVKLNFTSNLL  
\* . : : \* \* \* \* : . \* \* \* \*

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|  
gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1|  
gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.1|  
gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1|

SGWDVNKEKNNGAILFVKNGLYYLGIMPKQKGRY-KALSFEPTKTESEFGDKMHYDYFPD  
SGWDKNKELNNLVIFRONGYYLGIPTPKGNLFTKL---PKLGAEMFYEKHEYKQIAE  
NGWSQSKEFDNNNAIILIRDNKYLLAIFNAKNPKPKKIIQNSDKKNDNDYKKNVNLPG  
KGWDENREANLCVIFREDQKYLLGVMDKENNTILSDI---PKVKPNELFYKHNKYLLPT  
NGWDRNKEDNLGVLLLDKGGYYLGIMNTSANKAFVNPVPA---KTEKVFVKYVLLLPV  
NGWDRNKEPDNTAILFIKDDKYLLGVMMKNMKIFDDKAIKENKG--EGYKIVYKLLPG  
SGWDRNKEKDNCSVILRKQNFYLAIMNNRHKRSFENKMLPEYKEGEPYFKMDYKFLPD  
\* \* . : \* \* : : : : : \* : \* : \*

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|  
gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1|  
gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.1|  
gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1|

AAKMIPKCTQLKAVTAHFQTHHTPILLNNFIEPLEITKEIYDLNNPEKEPKKQOTAYA  
PHMLPKVFFPKKTKPA-----FAP---DQSVVDIYNKKT-----K  
ANKMLPKVFLSKKGIE-----FKP---SDYIISGYNNAHK-----I  
PHMLPRLIIFSSDNLSI-----YNP---SKSILKIREAKSF-----K  
PNOMLPKVFFAKSNIDF-----YNP---SSEIYSNKKYKGT-----K  
ANKMLPKVFFSAKSIK-----YNP---SEDILIRNHSHT-----T  
PNKMLPKVFLSKKGIE-----YKP---SPKLLLEQYGHGT-----K  
: \* : \* : \*

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|  
gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1|  
gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.1|  
gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1|

KKTGDKQKGRY-----EALCKWIDFTROFLSKYTKTTSIDLSSLRPSSQYKDLGEYYAEL  
TGQ-----KGFNKKDLYRLIDFYKEALTVH-EWKLFN-FSFSPTQYRNIGFEFFDEV  
KTS-----ENFDISFCRDLIDYFKNSIEKHAEWKRYE-FKFSATDSYSDISEFYREV  
EGK-----NFKLKDCCHKFIDFYKESISKNEWDWSRFD-FKFSKTSYSENISEFYREV  
KGN-----MFSLEDCHNLIDFKESISKNEHDSKFG-FKFSOTASYNDISEFYREV  
KNGSPQKGYEKFEPNIEDCRKFIDFYKQSIKHPPEWKDFG-FRFSOTQRYNSIDIFYREV  
KGD-----TFMSDDLHELIDFFKHSIEAHEDWKQFG-FKFSOTATYENVSSIFYREV  
\* \* : \* : : \* : \* : \*

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|  
gi|769142322|ref|WP\_044919442.1|  
gi|489130501|ref|WP\_003040289.1|  
gi|739008549|ref|WP\_036890108.1|

NPLLYHISFORIAEKEIMDAVETGKLYLFOIYNKDFAKGHHGKPNLHTLYWTGLFSPENL  
REQAYKVMNVNVPASYIDEAVENGKLYLFOIYNKDFSPYSKGIPLNHTLYWKALFSEONQ  
EMQGYRDIWTYISEADINKLDEEGKIYLFQIYNKDFAEENSTGKENLHTMYFNKIFSEENL  
ERQGYNLDFKKVSKFYIDSLVEDGKLYLFOIYNKDFSIKSGKPNLHTLYFRSLFSEENL  
EKQGYKLYTYDIDETYNIDLIERNELLYLFOIYNKDFSMYSKGLNHTLYFMMLFDQENL  
ENQGYKLTENISESYIDSVNQGKLYLFOIYNKDFSAYSKGRPNLHTLYWKALFSEENL  
EDQGYKLSFRKVSSEYVSLIDOGKLYLFOIYNKDFSPCSKGTPLNHTLYWRMLFDENL  
\* \* : : : : : : \* \* \* \* : \* : \*

gi|545612232|ref|WP\_021736722.1|  
gi|517171043|ref|WP\_018359861.1|  
gi|502240446|ref|WP\_012739647.1|  
gi|537834683|ref|WP\_020988726.1|

AKTSIKLNGQALFYRPKSRMKR--MAHRLGEKMLNKKLK-----DQKTPIDTLYQE  
S-RVYKLCGGGELFYRKASLHMODTTVHPKGISIHKKN-----  
KDIIIKLNGQALFYRRAVKNPVK--HKKDSVLNWKTYKNQDNGQVVRIPIDDIYNE  
KIVU) KINCAFMFEDKSTNVNPKKK-----  
\* \* : : : : : : \* \* \* \* : \* : \*



```

g1|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|DDVVYKLNGEAEVYFRKQSPASIEDELIHKAGEEIKNNP-
g1|489138501|ref|WP_003040289.1|DDVVYKLNGEAEVYFRKQSPK-K-IHPAKAEIAHKN-
g1|739008549|ref|WP_036890108.1|ADVYIKLDGKAEIFFREKSLKNDH-PTHAGPKPIKKKS-
      * * * * *
g1|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|LYDYYNHRLS-HDLSDERALLPNVITKEVSHEIKDRRFTSDKFFHHVPITLNYQAANS
g1|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|-----LNKGKETSFNFDYLDKVDKRYETDEKFFHHVPISINYKN-K-
g1|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|IYKMYNGYIKESDLSEAAKEYLDKVEVTAQDKVDKRYVYDKVYIHTPIINYKVT-A-
g1|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|-----EGHHPELFKEKYPILKDKRYSEDKFOFHLPLISLNFKSK-E-
g1|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|-----NRARTKETSTFSYDILKDKRYSKDKFLTHPIITMNFVGD-E-
g1|489138501|ref|WP_003040289.1|-----KDNPKKESVFEYDL-KDKRFETDEKDDFFHCPIITNFKSS-G-
g1|739008549|ref|WP_036890108.1|-----RQKKGEESLFEYDLVKDRRYTMDKFOFHHVPITMNFKCS-A-
      * : : : : *
g1|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|PSKFNORVNAYLK-EHPETPIIGIDRGERNLIIYITVIDSTGKILEORSNTIQ-----Q
g1|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|ITNVNQMVRDYIA-QNDQLQIIGIDRGERNLIIYSRIDTRGNLEQFSNLVIESDKGLR-
g1|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|RNNVNMVVYKIA-QNDTHVIGIDRGERNLIIYSVIDSHGNIVKOKSYNINL-----N
g1|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|RLNPNFLNKVEFLK-RNKDINIGIDRGERNLIIYVHINQKGEILKQTLDSMQSGKRPE
g1|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|KRFNDVAINSLR-IDENVNVIGIDRGERNLIIYVVVIDSGKNTLEQISLNSIINKEYDIE
g1|489138501|ref|WP_003040289.1|AKNFNDINLLLEKANDVHILSDRGERHLYATITLVDGKGNIIKODTFNIIIGNDR--MK
g1|739008549|ref|WP_036890108.1|GSKVNMVMNAHIR-EAKOMHVIGIDRGERNLIIYICVIDSRGTILDQISLNTIN-----D
      * * * : : : * : : * : : * : :
g1|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|FDYQKKLDNREKERVAAQGVSVGTIKDLKGGYLSQVIEIDLMIHYQAVVVLNENLNF
g1|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|TDYQKILGDREQLRRQEWKSIESTKDLKGGYSQVVKHICNMVVEKHAIVLENLNL
g1|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|VYDQKKLVEKEKTRAYARKNWSIGNLKEGYSIVGVHIEAMLVEYNIAIAMEDLNI
g1|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|INYKLEQKEIERDKARKSWGTVENTKLEKGYLSIVHQSILKMVENNAIVLEDLNI
g1|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|TDYHALLDEREGGRDARKDMMTVENIRDLKAGYLSQVNVVAKLYKYNIAICLEDLNF
g1|489138501|ref|WP_003040289.1|TNVHKLAAIEKDRDARKDKWKNINIKEMKEGYSQVVEHIAKLVEYNIAVVFEDLNF
g1|739008549|ref|WP_036890108.1|IDYHDLLESRDQRQEHNRNTOETGKILKGGYLSQVHRIAEMLMVAYKAVVALEDLNF
      : * : * : : * : : * : : * : : : : : * : : * : *
g1|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|GFSKSRGTIAEKAVYQQFEKMLIDKLNCLVLKDY-----PAEKVGGVLPNPYQLTDQTSFA
g1|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|SFMKGRKK--VEKSVYEKFERMLVDKLNLYLVDDKN-----LSNEPGGLYAAYQLTNPLFSFE
g1|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|GFKRGGRK--VERQYQKFEKMLINKLNYFASKE-----SVDEPGGLLKGYQLTYVPDNKIE
g1|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|GFKRGGRK--VERQYQKFEKMLIDKLNLYVFKEN-----KPTPEGGLVAKYQLDEFOFSE
g1|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|GFKRGGRK--VEKQYQKFEKMLIDKLNLYVIDKSRQTSPEKLGALNALQLTSKFSKFK
g1|489138501|ref|WP_003040289.1|GFKRGGRK--VEKQYQKFEKMLIEKLNLYLVDDKN-----EFDKTTGGVLRAYQLTAPPTFFK
g1|739008549|ref|WP_036890108.1|GFKRGGRK--VESSVYQKFEKMLIDKLNLYLVDDKN-----RPEDTGLLRAYQLTAPPKFSK
      * * * * * : : * : : * : : * : : * : : : :
g1|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|KMG--TQSGFLFYVPAPWNTSKIDPTGFDVDPFVWKIKNH--ESRKHFLLEGFQDHYLDVKT
g1|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|ELHRYPSGILFYVPAPWNTSLTDPTGFDVNLGRINYTN--GDARKFFDRFNATRYDGRK
g1|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|NLG--KQCGVIFYVPAFTSKIDPTGFSIAFNFK--SISTNASKRQFFMOFDEIRYCAEK
g1|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|KLS--KQTGFLFYVPWNTSKIDPTGFIOLPHA-YENI--EKAKQWKNFQDSIRFNSKM
g1|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|ELG--KQSGVIFYVPAFLTSKIDPTGFMALPYK--CENV--EKSRRFFDGFDFRNFALNE
g1|489138501|ref|WP_003040289.1|KMG--KQTGIFYVPAFTSKIDPTGFMVNLQYK--YESV--SKSQEFFSKFDKICYNLDK
g1|739008549|ref|WP_036890108.1|EMG--KQNGFLFYIPAWNTSKIDPTGFDVNLFHVQ--YENV--DKAKSFFQDLKFLKLTQVM
      : : * * : : : * * * : : : * : : : : : * : : : :
g1|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|TGRYR-DYLANELIALLEEKGIVFRDGSNLPKLL-----ENDDSHAIDTMVALIRSVLQM
g1|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|KMVNERLIENLSCLELFEQFNIGYRVEKDLKATL-----SODRKEFYRRLYFNLNMQIT
g1|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|TGKTK--SINLTETIKLLLEDNEINADGHDIRIDMEKMDQEKSEFFAQLLSLYKLTVMQ
g1|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|SIQYN--SIQITEKLELKFVD--IPFSNGQDLKPEEL-----RKNDAVFKSLFLYKTLTSL
g1|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|MFDEK--VVQVTDENKMLFEQYIKPYEDGRNVMDKII-----NEEAEFYRRLYFNLQTLQ
g1|489138501|ref|WP_003040289.1|NWDTN--EYVPTKELEKLLKDYSEIYGHGCEIKAACT-----GESDKKFFAKLSVLTNLTQM
g1|739008549|ref|WP_036890108.1|QWDSE--EFALTEAFKSLFLKRLNIDYTA--DLKTAIV-----DEKQKDFVDLKLFLKLTQVM
      * : : : * : : * : : : : : : : : : : :
g1|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|RNSNAA-----TGEDYINSVPRDLNGVCFDSRF-----QNPWPMADANGAYHIAL
g1|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|RNS-----DGEEDYILSPALNKLQDFOSSLR-----EAKLDLPDADANGAYNVAR
g1|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1>RNSYTAEEQEENGYSYDKIISPLNDEGEFSDSNYKESODKEKMPKADANGAYCIA
g1|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1>RONNGKKG-----EEKDIFLSPVVDYSGKGFNSFLE-----ASDDEPKDADANGAYHIAL
g1|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1>RNS-----TS-----DGTDRYISPVKNKREAYFNSL-----SDGSPKADADANGAYHIAL
g1|489138501|ref|WP_003040289.1>RNS--KT-----GTLEDYLISPVADVNGNFFDSRG-----APKNMPPKADANGAYHIAL
g1|739008549|ref|WP_036890108.1>RNS-----WK-----EKDLDYLISPVADGRRFFDTRE-----GNKSLPKDADANGAYHIAL
      * : : * : : * : : * : : * : : * : : * : : * : :
g1|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|KGOLLNLHLSKESD-----LKLQNGISNQDWLAYIQELRN-----
g1|517171043|ref|WP_018359861.1|KGLMVVQRIKRGDH-----ESIHHIRGAQWLRVYQEGVIE-----
g1|502240446|ref|WP_012739647.1|KGLYEVLIKSEWTEGDFGRNCLKLPHAEWLFQDNKRYE-----
g1|537834683|ref|WP_020988726.1|KGLMNLVLNLT--KEENLSRPKWKIKKNDWLEFVWERNR-----
g1|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|KGLWLVLEIQRK--SEG--EKINLAETNAEWLEAYQTHLL--
g1|489138501|ref|WP_003040289.1|KGLMLLGRIKNN--QEG--KKNLVIKNNKEVFEFVGNRRN-----
g1|739008549|ref|WP_036890108.1|KGLWALROIQT--SEG--GKLLAISNKEWLFQVQERSYEKD
      * * : : : * : : * : : : : : : : :

```

**Additional nucleic acid sequences and protein sequences that can be used in the disclosed compositions and methods - Cfp1 human cleaving proteins alignment. SEQ ID NO: 86 (first row) and SEQ ID NO: 90 (second row).**

```

CLUSTAL O(1.2.1) multiple sequence alignment

gi|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|      MTQFEGFTNLYQVSKTLRFELIPQGLTKLHKIQEGGFIEEDKARNNDHYKELKPIIDRIYKT
gi|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|      -MYYESLTKQYVPVSKTIRNELIPGKTLDNIRQNNILESQVRRKQNYEHVKGILDEYHKQ
                                     :*: *: * :*: *: * *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *:
                                     :*: *: * :*: *: * *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *:

gi|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|      YADQCLQLQVLQDWNENLSAAIDSYRKKEETEET-RNALIEEQATYRNAIHDFYIGRTDNLDT
gi|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|      LLINEADNCTLPSLKI--AAEYLYLKNQKQVSDREDFNKTDQLLRKEVVEKLK-----
                                     :*: *: * :*: *: * *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *:

gi|545612232|ref|WP_021736722.1|      AINKRHAIEYKGLFKAEALFNGKVLKQLGT-VTTEHENALRLSDFKFTFYFSGFYENRKN
gi|769142322|ref|WP_044919442.1|      ----AH-ENFTKIGK-----KDILDLLEKLPSISEDDYNALSFNFYFYFTSYNKVREN
                                     * *: *: *      :*: *: * :*: *: * *: *: *: *: *: *: *: *:

```

[illegible]

**Additional nucleic acid sequences and protein sequences that can be used in the disclosed compositions and methods.** Table taken from Haft, D., et al. PLoS Computational Biology, November 2005, Vol. 1, Issue 6, pp. 474-483. SEQ ID NOS: 200-253; in order from the top to the bottom of the chart.

**Table 1.** Description of the Different *cas* Core Genes, CRISPR/Cas Subtypes, and the RAMP Module. Based on the New Cas Protein Families

| Category      | Gene        | Example Locus | Specific HMM | COG              | Putative Function/Family             | Notes                  |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Core proteins | <i>oss1</i> | AF1876        | TIGR02087    | COG1518          | Putative novel nuclease <sup>a</sup> | ---                    |
|               | <i>oss2</i> | AF1876        | TIGR021573   | COG1343, COG3512 | ---                                  | ---                    |
|               |             | CT1918        | TIGR01873    | COG1343          | ---                                  | EcK subtype-specific   |
|               | <i>oss3</i> | AF1874        | TIGR01587    | COG1203          | Helicase (PF002277)                  | Core domain            |
|               |             | AF1875        | TIGR01596    | COG2254          | Nuclease (PF01986)                   | HD domain              |
|               |             | YPO2467       | TIGR02562    | COG1203          | Helicase (PF002277)                  | Ypest subtype-specific |
|               |             |               |              |                  |                                      |                        |

|               |              |          |           |         |                                             |                              |
|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|               | <i>cas4</i>  | AF1877   | TIGR00372 | COG1468 | Recs-III family endonuclease                | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas5</i>  | AF1872   | TIGR02593 | ....    | ....                                        | N-terminal domain            |
| Ecoli subtype | <i>cas6</i>  | AF1859   | TIGR01877 | COG1583 | Possible RAMP *                             | When present, usually first  |
|               | <i>cas7</i>  | CT1972   | TIGR02547 | ....    | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas2</i>  | CT1973   | TIGR02548 | ....    | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas3</i>  | CT1974   | TIGR01907 | ....    | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas4</i>  | CT1975   | TIGR01869 | ....    | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas5a</i> | CT1976   | TIGR01868 | ....    | Cas5 N-terminal domain                      | ....                         |
| Ypest subtype | <i>cas1</i>  | YPO2466  | TIGR02564 | ....    | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas2</i>  | YPO2464  | TIGR02565 | ....    | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas3</i>  | YPO2463  | TIGR02566 | ....    | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas4</i>  | YPO2462  | TIGR02563 | ....    | ....                                        | ....                         |
| Nmeni subtype | <i>cas1</i>  | SPs1176  | TIGR01865 | COG3513 | HNH endonuclease?                           | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas2</i>  | SPs1173  | TIGR01866 | ....    | ....                                        | Not always present           |
| Draug subtype | <i>cas1</i>  | CT1133   | TIGR01861 | ....    | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas2</i>  | CT1132   | TIGR02589 | COG3649 | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas3a</i> | CT1134   | TIGR01876 | ....    | Cas5 N-terminal domain                      | ....                         |
| Tneap subtype | <i>cas1</i>  | GTN1972  | TIGR01908 | ....    | Contains CXXC-CXXC motif                    | Occasionally absent          |
|               | <i>cas2</i>  | GTN1971  | TIGR02585 | COG1857 | Regulator (TIGR01875)                       | Related to Cas2              |
|               | <i>cas3</i>  | GTN1970  | TIGR01895 | COG1688 | Cas5 N-terminal domain                      | ....                         |
| Hman subtype  | <i>cas1</i>  | TM1802   | TIGR02591 | ....    | Often contains CXXC-CXXC motif              | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas2</i>  | TM1801   | TIGR02590 | COG3649 | Regulator (TIGR01875)                       | Related to Cas2              |
|               | <i>cas3a</i> | TM1800   | TIGR02592 | COG1688 | Cas5 N-terminal domain                      | ....                         |
| Aperi subtype | <i>cas1</i>  | AF1879   | TIGR01896 | COG4343 | ....                                        | Usually proximal to repeat   |
|               | <i>cas2</i>  | AF1871   | TIGR02583 | COG1857 | Regulator (TIGR01875)                       | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas3</i>  | AF1869   | TIGR01864 | COG0640 | Helix-turn-helix, transcriptional regulator | Distantly related to PF01022 |
|               | <i>cas4</i>  | MU0385   | TIGR01914 | ....    | ....                                        | Occasionally absent          |
|               | <i>cas5</i>  | AF1870   | TIGR01878 | ....    | ....                                        | Occasionally absent          |
|               | <i>cas3a</i> | AF1872   | TIGR01874 | COG1688 | Cas5 N-terminal domain                      | ....                         |
| Mtube subtype | <i>cas1</i>  | TM1811   | TIGR02578 | COG1353 | Putative novel polymerase *                 | Related to Cmr2              |
|               | <i>cas2</i>  | TM1810   | TIGR01870 | COG1421 | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas3</i>  | TM1809   | TIGR02582 | COG1337 | RAMP (PF03787)                              | Related to Cmr4              |
|               | <i>cas4</i>  | TM1808   | TIGR01903 | COG1567 | RAMP (PF08787)                              | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas5</i>  | TM1807   | TIGR01899 | COG1132 | RAMP (PF03787)                              | ....                         |
| RAMP module   | <i>cas1</i>  | TM1798   | TIGR01894 | COG1367 | RAMP (PF03787)                              | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas2</i>  | TM1794   | TIGR02577 | COG1353 | Putative novel polymerase*                  | Related to Cmr1              |
|               | <i>cas3</i>  | TM1792   | TIGR01888 | COG1769 | RAMP *                                      | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas4</i>  | TM1792   | TIGR02580 | COG1336 | RAMP (PF03787)                              | Related to Cmr3              |
|               | <i>cas5</i>  | TM1791.1 | TIGR01881 | COG3337 | ....                                        | ....                         |
|               | <i>cas6</i>  | TM1791   | TIGR01898 | COG1604 | RAMP (PF08787)                              | ....                         |

Table 2. Other CRISPR/Cas Protein Families with No Identified Contextual Pattern

| Gene Symbol | Example Locus | Specific HMM | COG     | Putative Function | Subtypes Found in |       |       |      |       |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|             |               |              |         |                   | Aperi             | Tneap | Mtube | RAMP | Other |
| <i>cas1</i> | MJ1666        | TIGR01897    | COG1517 | Possible enzyme * | +                 | +     | +     | +    | +     |
| <i>cas2</i> | TM1812        | TIGR02221    | ....    | ....              | +                 | +     | +     | +    | +     |
| <i>cas3</i> | AF1864        | TIGR02579    | ....    | ....              | +                 | +     | +     | +    | +     |
| <i>cas4</i> | GSU0053       | TIGR02570    | ....    | ....              | +                 | +     | +     | +    | +     |
| <i>cas5</i> | GSU0054       | TIGR02165    | ....    | ....              | +                 | +     | +     | +    | +     |
| <i>cas6</i> | NE0113        | TIGR02584    | ....    | ....              | +                 | +     | +     | +    | +     |
| <i>cas7</i> | SSO1426       | TIGR02581    | COG1337 | RAMP *            | +                 | +     | +     | +    | +     |

\*Reference of 8, 346

Editing target sequences and PAMs for Nrf2 (exon 2): Used for sgRNA design 1-3

**SEQ ID NO: 254**

GCGACGGAAAGAGTATGAGC TGG

**SEQ ID NO: 255**

TATTTGACTTCAGTCAGCGA CGG

**SEQ ID NO: 256**

TGGAGGCAAGATATAGATCT TGG

Primer Key for Detection of Integration at Nrf2 Target

Primer Set 1:

**SEQ ID NO: 257**

Primer 1: 5'-GTGTTAATTTCAAACATCAGCAGC-3',

**SEQ ID NO: 258**

Primer 2: 5'-GACAAGACATCCTTGATTTG-3'

Primer Set 2:

**SEQ ID NO: 259**

Primer 1: 5'-GAGGTTGACTGTGTAAATG-3',

**SEQ ID NO: 260**

Primer 2: 5'- GATACCAGAGTCACACAACAG-3'

Primer Set 3:

**SEQ ID NO: 261**

Primer 1: 5'-TCTACATTAATTCTCTTGTGC-3',

**SEQ ID NO: 262**

Primer 2: 5'- GATACCAGAGTCACACAACAG-3'

Accession number for human CXCR4

Uniprot P61073

Ensembl gene ID: ENSG00000121966

Editing target sequence and PAM for CXCR4 (Exon 2): Used for sgRNA design<sup>1</sup>

**SEQ ID NO: 263**

GGGCAATGGATTGGTCATCC TGG

Primer Key for Detection of Integration at CXCR4 Target

Primer Set 1:

**SEQ ID NO: 264**

Primer 1: 5'- TCTACATTAATTCTCTTGTGC-3',

**SEQ ID NO: 265**

Primer 2: 5'- GACAAGACATCCTTGATTTG-3'

Primer Set 2:

**SEQ ID NO: 266**

Primer 1: 5'- TCTACATTAATTCTCTTGTGC-3',

**SEQ ID NO: 267**

Primer 2: 5'- GATACCAGAGTCACACAACAG -3'

Primer Set 3:

**SEQ ID NO: 268**

Primer 1: 5'- GAGGTTGACTGTGTAAATG -3',

**SEQ ID NO: 269**

Primer 2: 5'- GACAAGACATCCTTGATTTG-3'

Primer Set 4:

**SEQ ID NO: 270**

Primer 1: 5'- GAGGTTGACTGTGTAAATG -3',

**SEQ ID NO: 271**

Primer 2: 5'- GATACCAGAGTCACACAACAG -3'

Avi-tagged Cas9 for biotinylation

Sequence of the avi-tag used for Cas9 biotinylation

Amino acid sequence:

**SEQ ID NO: 272**

G G D L E G S G L N D I F E A Q K I E W H E \*

Nucleic acid sequence:

**SEQ ID NO: 273**

GGCGGCGACCTCGAGGGTAGCGGTCTGAACGATATTTTGAAGCGCAGAAAA  
TTGAATGGCATGAATAA

## REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

Cited references

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

**Patent documents cited in the description**

- [US62140454A \[0001\]](#)
- [US62210451A \[0001\]](#)
- [US62240359A \[0001\]](#)
- [US6447784B \[0030\]](#)
- [US8697359B \[0054\]](#)
- [US8889356B \[0054\]](#)
- [WO2014134412A \[0064\]](#)

- [US8748134B \[0064\]](#)
- [US7928195B \[0065\]](#)
- [US20090111188A \[0065\]](#)
- [US7951925B \[0065\]](#)
- [US20090011509A \[0069\]](#)
- [US8816153B \[0072\]](#)
- [US20040003420A \[0072\]](#)

#### Non-patent literature cited in the description

- LEAVITT et al. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 1993, vol. 268, 2113-2119 [\[0004\]](#)
- SU et al. Methods, 2009, vol. 47, 269-276 [\[0004\]](#)
- CARRIER et al. J. Immunol., 1992, vol. 148, 1176-1181 [\[0030\]](#)
- SIZEMORE et al. Science, 1995, vol. 270, 299-302 [\[0030\]](#)
- BAYER, ERNSTMUTTER, MANFRED Nature, 1972, vol. 237, 512-513 [\[0032\]](#)
- BAYER, ERNST et al. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1974, vol. 96, 7333-7336 [\[0032\]](#)
- BONORA, GIAN MARIA et al. Nucleic Acids Res., 1990, vol. 18, 3155-3159 [\[0032\]](#)
- BAYER, ERNST et al. Peptides: Chemistry, Structure, Biology, 426-432 [\[0033\]](#)
- MERRIFIELD J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1964, vol. 96, 2989-93 [\[0034\]](#)
- ALTSCHUL et al. J. Mol. Biol., 1990, vol. 215, 403-410 [\[0039\]](#)
- HENIKOFF HENIKOFF Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1989, vol. 89, 10915- [\[0039\]](#)
- KARLINALTSCHUL Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA, 1993, vol. 90, 5873-5787 [\[0039\]](#)
- SAMBROOK FRITSCH MANIATIS MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL 19890000 [\[0052\]](#)
- CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 19870000 [\[0052\]](#)
- METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY Academic Press, Inc. [\[0052\]](#)
- PCR 2: A PRACTICAL APPROACH 19950000 [\[0052\]](#)
- ANTIBODIES, A LABORATORY MANUAL 19880000 [\[0052\]](#)
- ANIMAL CELL CULTURE 19870000 [\[0052\]](#)
- RAN et al. Nature Protocols, 2013, vol. 8, 2281-2308 [\[0054\]](#)
- HSU et al. Nature Biotechnology, 2013, vol. 31, 827-832 [\[0054\]](#)
- GUILINGER et al. Fusion of catalytically inactive Cas9 to FokI nuclease improves the specificity of genome modification Nature Biotechnology, 2014, vol. 32, 577-582 [\[0055\]](#)
- MALI et al. Science, 2013, vol. 339, 823-826 [\[0056\]](#)
- JIANG et al. J. Biol. Chem., 1996, vol. 271, 10723-10730 [\[0066\]](#)
- LODI et al. Biochemistry, 1995, vol. 34, 9826-9833 [\[0071\]](#)
- BOULIKAS Crit. Rev. Eucar. Gene Expression, 1993, vol. 3, 193-227 [\[0073\]](#)
- KALDERON Cell, 1984, vol. 39, 499-509 [\[0073\]](#)
- SUMMERTON WELLER Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev, 1997, vol. 7, 3187- [\[0075\]](#)
- HYRUP et al. Bioorgan. Med. Chem., 1996, vol. 4, 5- [\[0075\]](#)

- **MERKEL et al.**Methods, 2009, vol. 47, 243-248 [\[0085\]](#)
- **MASUDA et al.**Journal of Virology, 1998, vol. 72, 8396-8402 [\[0088\]](#)
- **ISHII et al.**PLOS ONE, 2014, [\[0088\]](#)
- **HAFT, D. et al.**PLoS Computational Biology, 2005, vol. 1, 6474-483 [\[0154\]](#)

PATENTKRAV

1. System til indsætning af en donornukleinsyre i genomisk DNA, omfattende:

(a) et fusionsprotein, der omfatter:

i) et første protein omfattende et katalytisk inaktivt Cas9-protein;

5 ii) et andet protein omfattende en retroviral integrase og

iii) en linker, der binder det første protein til det andet protein;

(b) et guide-RNA (gRNA) og

(c) en DNA-vektor, der omfatter: donor-DNA'et, en første retroviral, lang, terminal repeat (rLTR) og en anden rLTR,

10 hvor donor-DNA'et befinder sig mellem den første rLTR og anden rLTR.

2. System ifølge krav 1, hvor det første protein kodes for af et polynukleotid med mindst 80 %, mindst 85 %, mindst 90 %, mindst 95 %, eller mindst 99 % sekvensidentitet med SEQ ID NO: 56; eller omfatter en aminosyresekvens med mindst 80 %, mindst 85 %, mindst 90 %, mindst 95 %, eller mindst 99 % sekvensidentitet med SEQ ID NO: 52.

15

3. System ifølge krav 1 eller 2, hvor det første protein omfatter aminosyresekvensen ifølge SEQ ID NO: 52.

4. System ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1-3, hvor det andet protein kodes for af et polynukleotid med mindst 80 %, mindst 85 %, mindst 90 %, mindst 95 %, eller mindst 99 % sekvensidentitet ifølge et hvilket som helst af SEQ ID NO: 15, 17, 47, 62 eller 70; og/eller omfatter mindst 85 %, mindst 90 %, mindst 95 %, eller mindst 99 % sekvensidentitet ifølge et hvilket som helst af SEQ ID NO: 16, 18, 48, 63 eller 71.

20

5. System ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1-4, hvor den retrovirale integrase er en HIV1-integrase eller en lentiviral integrase.

25

6. System ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1-5, hvor den retrovirale integrase er en HIV1-integrase.



7. System ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1-6, hvor det andet protein omfatter aminosyresekvensen ifølge SEQ ID NO: 71.

8. System ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1-7, hvor linkerens er 4-8 aminosyrer i længden.

5        9. System ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1-6, hvor gRNA'et er målrettet en mål-DNA-sekvens med en længde fra 16 til 24 basepar.

10       10. System ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1-6, hvor den første eller anden rLTR omfatter en nukleotidsekvens valgt blandt SEQ ID NO: 59 og 60.

10       11. Fremgangsmåde *in vitro* til indsætning af en DNA-sekvens i genomisk DNA, omfattende:

a) identificering af en målsekvens i det genomiske DNA;

b) design af et fusionsprotein og guide-RNA (gRNA) som defineret i et hvilket som helst af kravene 1 til 10 til at binde til målsekvensen i det genomiske DNA;

15       c) design af en DNA-sekvens af interesse til at inkorporere i det genomiske DNA; og

d) tilvejebringelse af fusionsproteinet, gRNA'et og DNA-sekvensen af interesse til en celle ved teknikker, der muliggør indtrængen af fusionsproteinet, gRNA'et og DNA-sekvensen af interesse i cellen; hvor DNA-sekvensen af interesse integreres ved målsekvensen i det genomiske DNA.

20       12. Fremgangsmåde *in vitro* til hæmning af gentransskription i en celle, omfattende:

a) identificering af et ATG-startkodon i et gen;

25       b) design af et fusionsproteinsystem med et fusionsprotein som defineret i et hvilket som helst af kravene 1 til 10 og et guide-RNA (gRNA) til at binde til en målsekvens umiddelbart efter genets ATG-startkodon;

c) design af en DNA-sekvens af interesse, der er ét eller flere på hinanden efterfølgende stopkodoner; og

d) tilvejebringelse af fusionsproteinet, gRNA'et og DNA-sekvensen af interesse til en celle ved teknikker, der muliggør indtrængen af fusionsproteinet,

gRNA'et og DNA-sekvensen af interesse i cellen; hvor DNA-sekvensen af interesse integreres ved målsekvensen i det genomiske DNA; og hvor transskription af genet hæmmes.

# DRAWINGS

Drawing

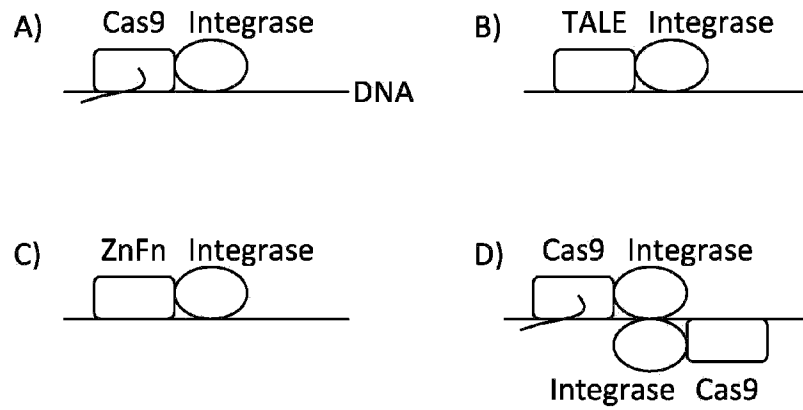


FIG. 1

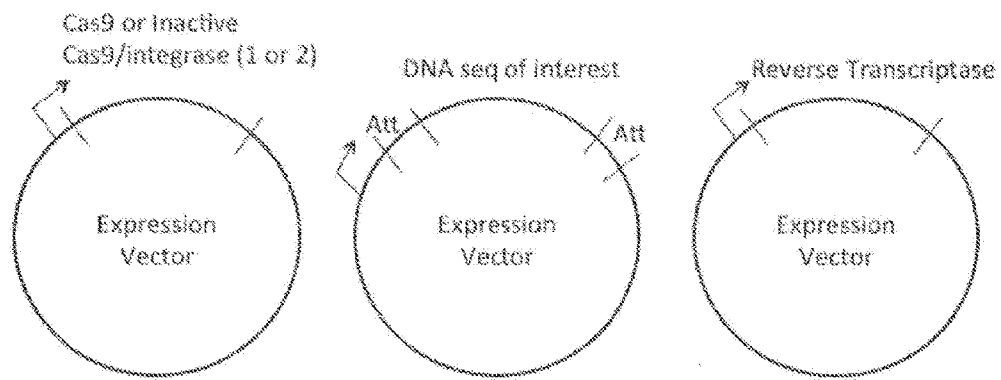


FIG. 2

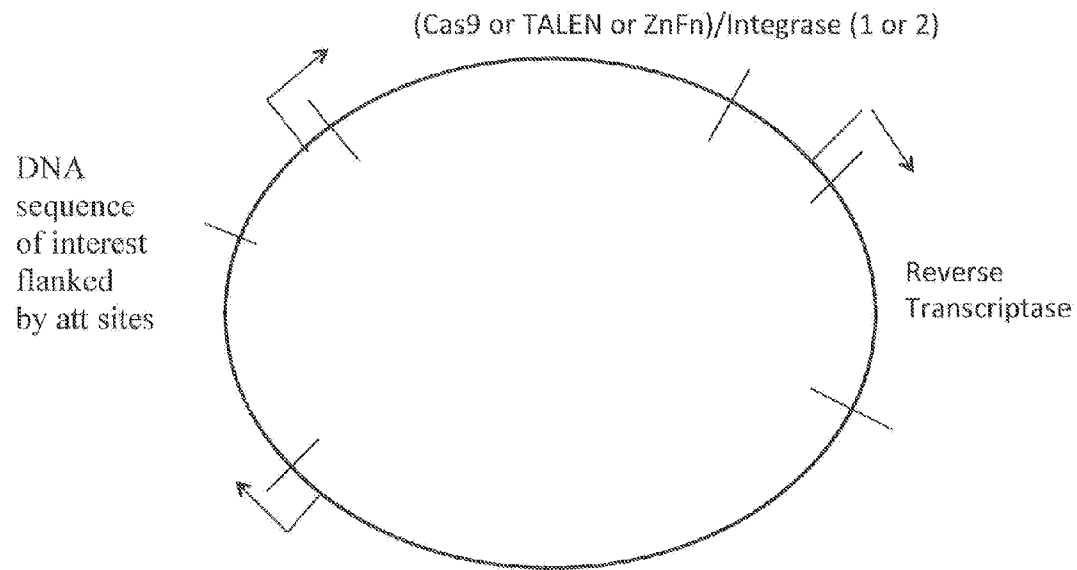


FIG. 3

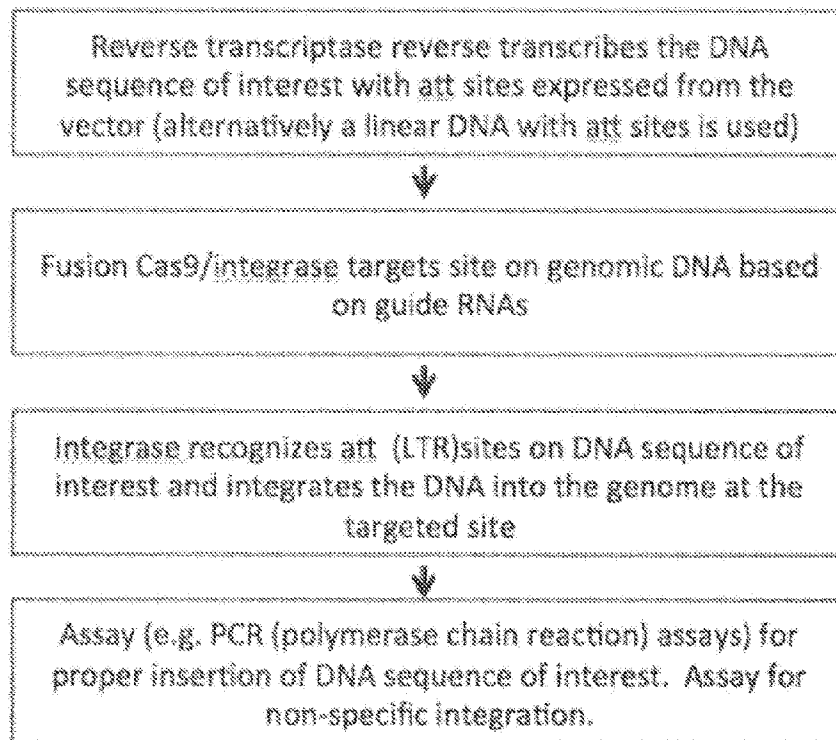


FIG. 4

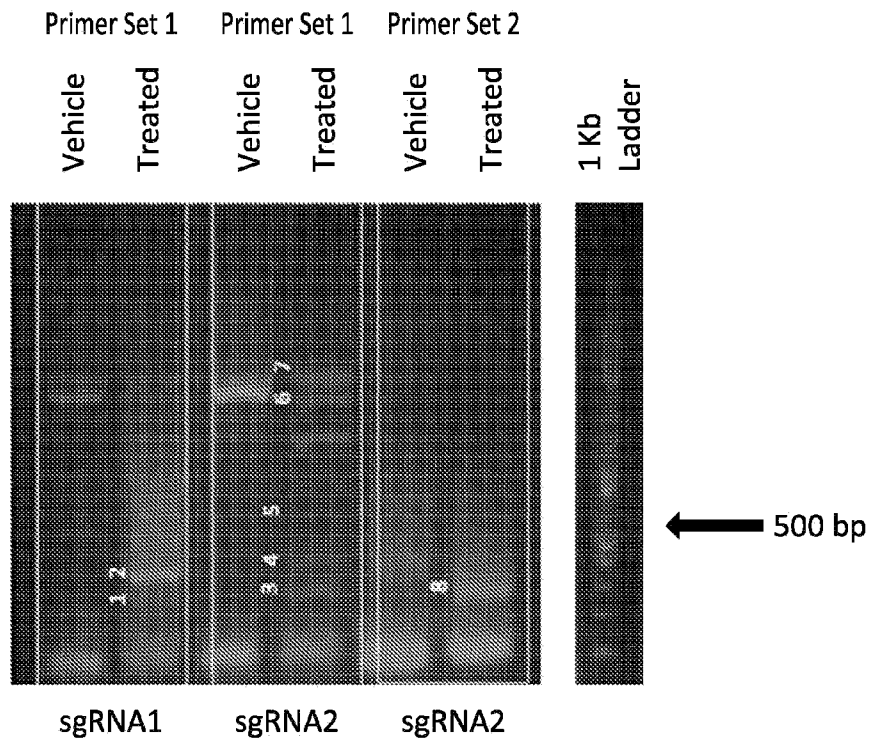


FIG. 5

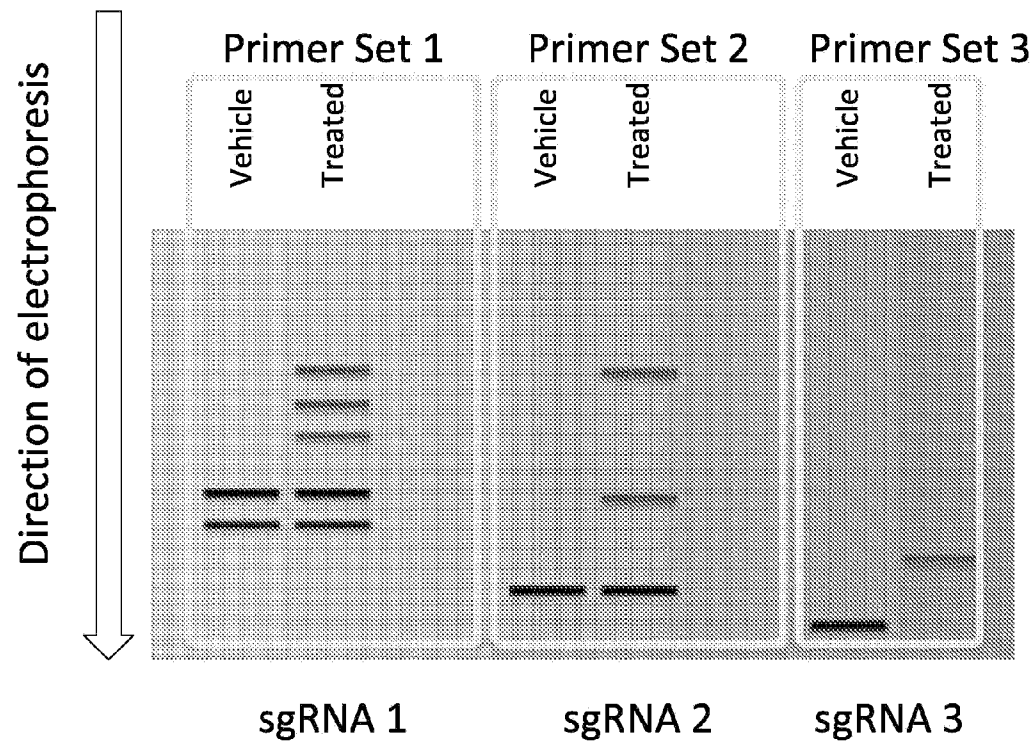
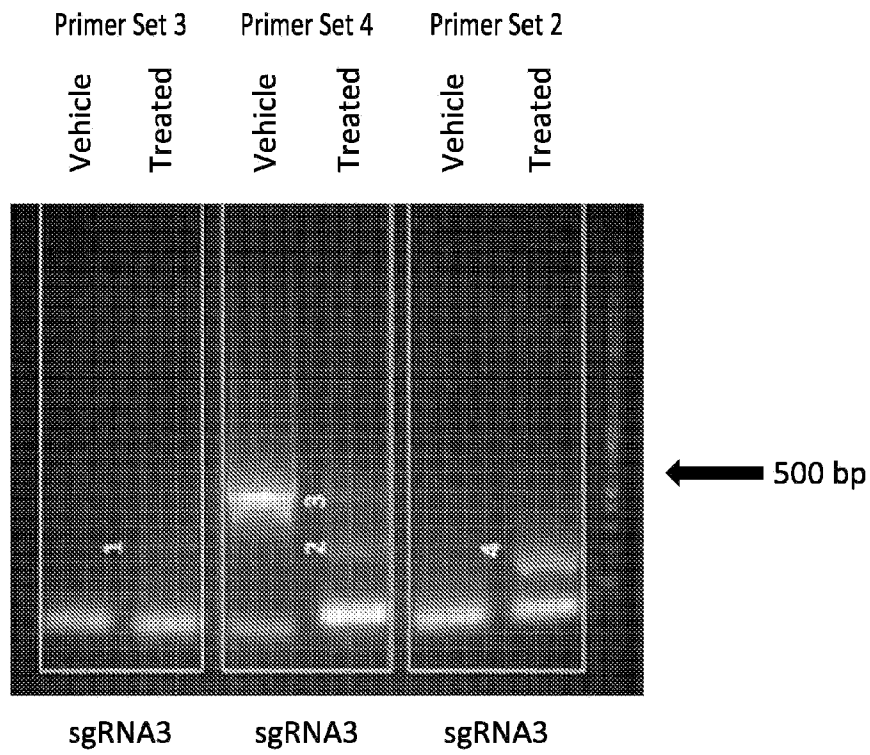


FIG. 6



**FIG. 7**

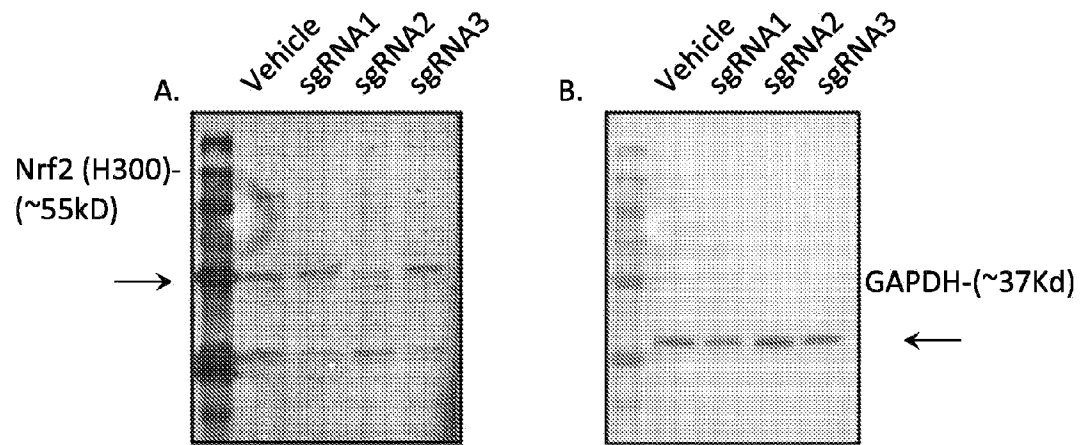


FIG. 8

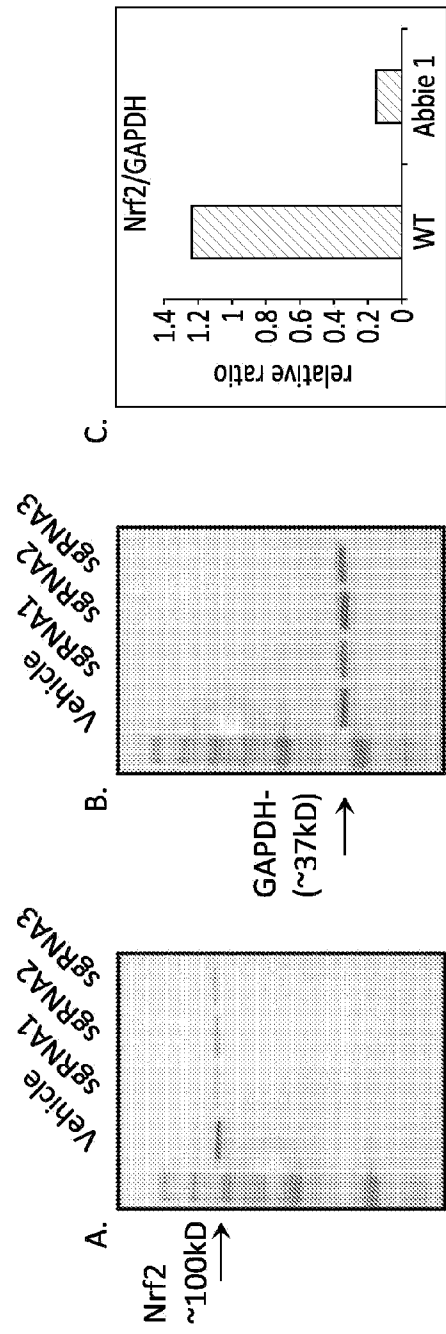


FIG. 9

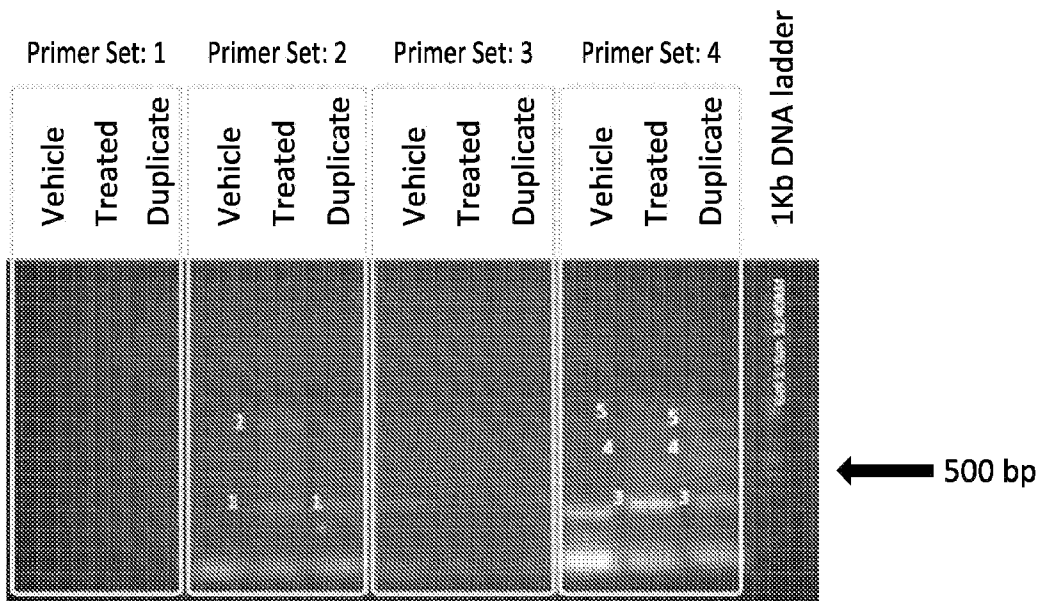
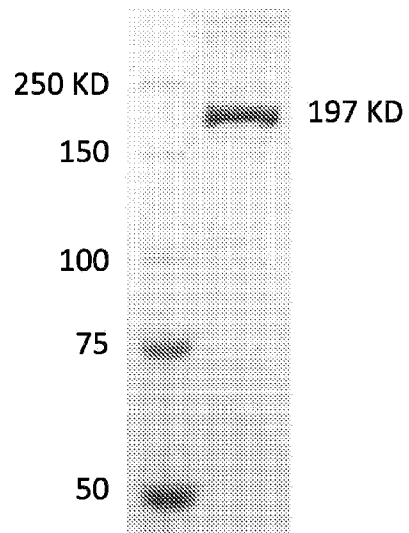


FIG. 10



**FIG. 11**